July 01, 2014

The Honorable Board of Supervisors County of Los Angeles 383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration 500 West Temple Street Los Angeles, California 90012

**Dear Supervisors:** 

ADOPTED
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

12 July 1, 2014

SACHI A HAMAI EXECUTIVE OFFICER

APPROVAL TO ENTER INTO A LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT WITH ALPINE SPECIAL TREATMENT CENTER, INC., FOR FISCAL YEARS 2014-15 THROUGH 2016-17 (ALL SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICTS) (3 VOTES)

#### **SUBJECT**

Request approval to enter into a new Legal Entity Agreement with Alpine Special Treatment Center, Inc., located at 2120 Alpine Blvd., Alpine, CA 91901, to purchase Institutions for Mental Disease beds as needed to provide mental health services for mentally ill individuals discharged from County, State, and private hospital psychiatric units.

#### IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE BOARD:

- 1. Approve and authorize the Director of Mental Health (Director), or his designee, to prepare, sign, and execute a Legal Entity (LE) Agreement (Agreement), substantially similar to Attachment I with Alpine Special Treatment Center, Inc. (ASTCI), to purchase up to 50 Institutions for Mental Disease (IMD) beds as needed to provide mental health services for individuals with a mental illness being discharged from Los Angeles County (County), State, and private hospital psychiatric units. The term of the agreement will be effective July 1, 2014, through June 30, 2015, with provisions for two automatic one-year extension periods.
- 2. Delegate authority to the Director, or his designee, to prepare, sign, and execute future amendments to the Agreement, if funding is available, provided that: 1) your Board has appropriated sufficient funds for all changes; 2) approval by County Counsel, or designee, is obtained prior to any such amendment; 3) County and Contractor may, by written amendment, reduce programs or services, provided that any amendments which reduce programs or services will be consistent with

The Honorable Board of Supervisors 7/1/2014 Page 2

the principles agreed to in the Department of Mental Health's (DMH) stakeholders' process; and 4) the Director, or his designee, notifies your Board and the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of agreement changes in writing within 30 days after execution of each amendment.

# PURPOSE/JUSTIFICATION OF RECOMMENDED ACTION

The impact of compressed County psychiatric inpatient and emergency units has led to several efforts to meet the demand for inpatient psychiatric services. Despite the ongoing efforts to decompress psychiatric inpatient and emergency units in the County, there remains a need for additional psychiatric resources, namely IMD beds. Upon approval of your Board, the funding of up to 50 additional IMD beds at ASTCI is intended to alleviate the impacted units of County and State facilities by enabling the flow of mental health consumers from higher levels of care to lower levels of care.

# **Implementation of Strategic Plan Goals**

The recommended actions are consistent with County Strategic Plan Goal 3, Integrated Services Delivery.

# **FISCAL IMPACT/FINANCING**

IMD beds will be purchased at rates established by the State plus a treatment patch that provides more intensive staffing to meet the treatment needs of individuals with higher levels of acuity. There is no Maximum Contract Amount (MCA). IMD beds are purchased on an "as-needed basis" to meet the demand for locked, intensive treatment for individuals being released from State hospitals, County Psychiatric Emergency Services (PES), State prisons or County jails, and individuals in lower levels of care requiring treatment at a higher level of care. Three levels of care will be provided at ASTCI with daily rates of \$239.89 for individuals appropriate to transition back into the community; \$395.98 for individuals with moderate acuity; and \$478.65 for individuals with severe acuity transitioning from State hospitals. The total cost of this Agreement is funded by Sales Tax Realignment and Net County Cost (NCC) Overmatch included in DMH's FY 2014-15 Final Adopted Budget. Funding for future years will be requested through DMH's annual budget request process.

There is no NCC impact associated with the recommended actions.

#### FACTS AND PROVISIONS/LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

IMDs are long-term care psychiatric facilities, licensed by State Department of Health Care Services, that are contracted by DMH to provide care for persons who no longer meet the criteria for acute care but are not clinically ready to live in a board and care facility or to live independently. These facilities are paid a higher daily rate to provide increased staffing and services for consumers with many psychiatric disorders. Admissions to IMDs are from acute hospitals, including County and State operated hospitals. IMD residents are consumers who have not been able to make use of less restrictive treatment settings. Most IMD residents have been recipients of services off and on in the past, have had failed board and care placements, and have been in IMDs on other occasions.

The constant demand for psychiatric services and a lack of IMD beds in the County has resulted in the need to contract with psychiatric facilities located outside of the County to create flow in the DMH system of care. ASTCI has provided mental health services for over 40 years and is located 30 miles east of downtown San Diego on seven acres of land in the foothills of the San Diego

The Honorable Board of Supervisors 7/1/2014
Page 3

mountains. ASTCI is a locked mental health rehabilitation and transitional care facility, whose mission is to provide an environment where adults with mental illness and co-occurring disorders transition from acute crisis to stabilization. Consumers' safety and well-being is maintained while encouraging and promoting the individual's highest level of independence through an integrated, individualized and comprehensive therapeutic program.

The attached agreement format has been approved as to form by County Counsel.

DMH clinical and administrative staff will administer and monitor the agreement, evaluate programs to ensure that quality services are being provided to clients, and make certain that agreement provisions and Departmental policies are followed.

#### **CONTRACTING PROCESS**

In 2013, DMH conducted a statewide survey to locate additional IMD beds available for County consumers. DMH surveyed the entire IMD system statewide to determine the availability of beds. The survey results revealed IMDs statewide were operating at capacity, with the exception of ASTCI in San Diego County. ASTCI has the available capacity for the purchase of additional beds and the experience necessary to provide IMD services. ASTCI was chosen in order to create a real-time solution to the extended stays in County hospital inpatient units of conservatees awaiting IMD placement that no longer require acute inpatient level of care.

# <u>IMPACT ON CURRENT SERVICES (OR PROJECTS)</u>

Board approval of the proposed actions will enable DMH to provide much needed mental health treatment to former inmates who are unable to function in a safe manner in open community settings ensuring that clients receive the appropriate level of care needed, including continued access to psychiatric inpatient and community treatment services.

Respectfully submitted,

MARVIN J. SOUTHARD, D.S.W.

Director of Mental Health

MJS:MM:RK:bt

**Enclosures** 

Executive Officer, Board of Supervisors
 Chief Executive Officer
 County Counsel
 Chairperson, Mental Health Commission

1 2 3 4	DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH LEGA	L ENTITY AGREEMENT	
5 6	CONTRACTOR:		
7 8	Alpine Special Treatment Center, Inc.	Contract Number	
9			
10 11		16944701 Vendor Number	
12		veridoi indifficei	
13	Business Address:	N/A	
14 15	2120 Alpine Blvd.	Reference Number(s)	
16	Alpine, CA 91901	TBD	
17		Legal Entity Number	
18 19	Provider Number(s) TBD		
20			
21	Contractor Headquarters' Supervisorial District Out-of-Count	ny.	
22	Outractor Fleadquarters Supervisorial District Outroi-Oduri	.Y	
23	Montal Haalth Caniga Araa(a)	OR Countravido All	
	Mental Health Service Area(s)	OR Countywide <u>ALL</u>	
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29	====Below This Line For Official CDA	D Use Only ====	
30			
31	DISTRIBUTION		
32	(Please type in the applicable name for each)		
33 34	Deputy Director Robin Kay	Lead Manager Mary Marx	
35	Dopaty Director <u>incommence</u>	Lead Manager indry Marx	
36	K: Sor U		
37	N. 00  0		
38	LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT FY 14-15		
39			
40			

# 1 TABLE OF CONTENTS

2	<u>PARAGRAPH</u>		
3 4		RECITALS	1
5	1.	TERM	2
6	2.	TERMINATION WITHOUT CAUSE	3
7	3.	IMMEDIATE TERMINATION BY COUNTY	3
8	4.	ADMINISTRATION	4
9	5.	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES/ACTIVITIES	4
10	6.	FINANCIAL PROVISIONS	5
11	7.	PRIOR AGREEMENT(S) SUPERSEDED	5
12	8.	STAFFING	6
13	9.	STAFF TRAINING AND SUPERVISION	
14	10.	PROGRAM SUPERVISION, MONITORING AND REVIEW	
15	11.	PERFORMANCE STANDARDS AND OUTCOME MEASURES	8
16	12.	QUALITY MANAGEMENT PROGRAM	8
17	13.	RECORDS AND AUDITS	9
18	14.	REPORTS	13
19	15.	CONFIDENTIALITY	14
20	16.	PATIENTS'/CLIENTS' RIGHTS	
21	17.	REPORTING OF PATIENT/CLIENT ABUSE AND RELATED PERSONNEL	
22		REQUIREMENTS	15
23	18.	NONDISCRIMINATION IN SERVICES	16
24	19.	NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT	
25	20.	FAIR LABOR STANDARDS	19
26	21.	INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE	19
27	22.	WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES	24
28	23.	CONFLICT OF INTEREST	24
29	24.	UNLAWFUL SOLICITATION	25
30	25.	INDEPENDENT STATUS OF CONTRACTOR	25
31	26.	CONSIDERATION OF HIRING COUNTY EMPLOYEES TARGETED FOR	
32		LAYOFF OR FORMER COUNTY EMPLOYEES ON A REEMPLOYMENT LIS	ST26
33	27.	CONSIDERATION FOR HIRING GREATER AVENUES FOR INDEPENDENCE	CE
34		(GAIN) OR GENERAL RELIEF OPPORTUNITIES FOR WORK (GROW)PAR	
35		FOR EMPLOYMENT	26
36	28.		26
37	29.	SUBCONTRACTING	27
38	30.	GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION AND VENUE	29
39	31.	COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW	30
40	32.	THIRD PARTY RENEFICIARIES	30
41	33.	LICENSES, PERMITS, REGISTRATIONS, ACCREDITATIONS, AND	
42		CERTIFICATES	30
43	34.	CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM	3 <sup>2</sup>
44	35.	TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY	32
45	36.	TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT	32
46			
40	37.	TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION	33

48 49

1	<u>PARAGRAPH</u>		<u>PAGE</u>	
2 3	38.	SEVERABILITY	22	
4	39.	CAPTIONS AND PARAGRAPH HEADINGS	33	
5	40.	ALTERATION OF TERMS		
6	41.	ENTIRE AGREEMENT		
7	42.	WAIVER		
8	43.	EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION		
9	44.	PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENTS AND LITERATURE		
10	45.	PURCHASES		
11	46.	AUTHORIZATION WARRANTY	27	
12	47.	RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING		
13	48.	CERTIFICATION OF DRUG-FREE WORK PLACE	37	
14	49.	COUNTY LOBBYISTS		
15	50.	MAINTENANCE STANDARDS FOR SERVICE DELIVERY SITES		
16	51.	NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE FEDERAL EARNED		
17	01.	INCOME CREDIT	37	
18	52.	USE OF RECYCLED-CONTENT PAPER PRODUCTS	38	
19	53.	CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT.		
20	54.	CONTRACTOR'S EXCLUSION FROM PARTICIPATION IN A FEDERALLY		
21	•	FUNDED PROGRAM	40	
22	55.	HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT		
23	56.	TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS		
24	57.	COMPLIANCE WITH JURY SERVICE PROGRAM		
25	58.	NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE SAFELY SURRENDERED		
26		BABY LAW	45	
27	59.	CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT		
28		TO THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW	45	
29	60.	CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY		
30		AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION - LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTION	S	
31		(45 C.F.R. PART 76)	45	
32	61.	CONTRACTOR'S CHARITABLE ACTIVITIES COMPLIANCE	46	
33	62.	LOCAL SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PREFERENCE PROGRAM	46	
34	63.	FORCE MAJEURE	47	
35	64.	CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY OF COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S		
36		DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM	47	
37	65.	TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE	WITH	
38		COUNTY'S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM	48	
39	66.	PUBLIC RECORDS ACT	48	
40	67.	SECURITY AND BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION		
41	68.	AIR OR WATER POLLUTION REQUIREMENTS		
42	69.	TIME OFF FOR VOTING		
43	70.	NOTICES	50	
44				

1	ATTACHMENTS		
2			
3	ATTACHMENT I	DEFINITIONS	
4	ATTACHMENT II	FINANCIAL EXHIBIT A (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS)	
5	ATTACHMENT III	FINANCIAL SUMMARY(IES) FY <u>2014-15</u> , FY <u>2015-16</u> AND FY <u>2016-17</u>	
6	ATTACHMENT IV	SERVICE DELIVERY SITE EXHIBIT(S)	
7	ATTACHMENT V	SERVICE EXHIBIT(S)	
8	ATTACHMENT VI	ATTESTATION REGARDING FEDERALLY FUNDED PROGRAM	
9	ATTACHMENT VII	SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW FACT SHEET	
10		(In English and Spanish)	
11	ATTACHMENT VIII	CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS CERTIFICATION	
12	ATTACHMENT IX	PERFORMANCE STANDARDS AND OUTCOME MEASURES	
13	ATTACHMENT X	REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL DOCUMENTS	
14	ATTACHMENT XI	CONTRACTOR'S EEO CERTIFICATION	
15			
16 17		_	
1.6	LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT FY 14-1	5	

# DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this 1st day of July, 2014, by and between the County of Los Angeles (hereafter "County"), and Alpine Special Treatment Center, Inc. (hereafter "Contractor") with the following business address at 2120 Alpine Blvd, Alpine, CA 91901.

WHEREAS, County desires to provide to those persons in Los Angeles County who qualify therefore certain mental health services contemplated and authorized by the Bronzan-McCorquodale Act, California Welfare and Institutions Code (WIC) Section 5600 <u>et seq.</u>; and

WHEREAS, County desires through the County's Request for Statement of Qualification (RFSQ) process to provide to those persons in Los Angeles County who qualify therefore certain mental health services contemplated and authorized by the Mental Health Service Act (MHSA) adopted by the California electorate on November 2, 2004; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is equipped, staffed, and prepared to provide these services as described in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, County believes it is in the best interest of the people of the County of Los Angeles to provide these services by contract; and

WHEREAS, these services shall be provided by Contractor in accordance with all applicable federal, State and local laws, required licenses, ordinances, rules, regulations, manuals, guidelines, and directives, which may include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following: Bronzan-McCorquodale Act, WIC Section 5600 et seg., including, but not limited to, Sections 5600.2, 5600.3, 5600.4, 5600.9, 5602, 5608, 5651, 5670, 5670.5, 5671, 5671.5, 5672, 5705, 5709, 5710, 5751.2, and 5900 et seg.; Medi-Cal Act, WIC Section 14000 et seg., including, but not limited to, Section 14705.5, 14705.7, 14706, 14710, and 14132.44; WIC Section 15600 et seq., including Section 15630; WIC Section 17601 et seq.; California Work Opportunities and Responsibilities to Kids Act, WIC Section 11200 et seq.; California Government Code Sections 26227 and 53703; Title XIX of the Social Security Act, 42 United States Code Section 1396 et seq.; Part B of Title XIX of the Public Health Service Act, 42 United States Code Section 300x et seq.; Title XXI of the Social Security Act; California Penal Code Section 11164 et seq.; Title 9 and Title 22, including, but not limited to, Sections 51516, 70001, 71001, 72001 et seq., and 72443 et seq. of the California Code of Regulations (CCR); 45 Code of Federal Regulations Parts 160 and 164 and WIC Section 5328 et seq.; California Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) Mental Health Plan Agreement; Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health (DMH) Organizational Provider's Manual for

Specialty Mental Health Services under the Rehabilitation Option and Targeted Case Management Services; State's Cost and Financial Reporting System Instruction Manual; Federal Office of Management and Budget Circular A-122 (Cost principles for non-profit organizations); Federal Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 (Audits of states, local governments, and non-profit organizations); County of Los Angeles Auditor-Controller Contract Accounting and Administration Handbook; policies and procedures developed by County; State's Medicaid Plan; and policies and procedures which have been documented in the form of Policy Letters issued by DHCS; and

WHEREAS, this Agreement is authorized by WIC Section 5600 et seq., California Government Code Sections 23004, 26227 and 53703, and otherwise.

NOW, THEREFORE, Contractor and County agree as follows:

# 1. **TERM**:

- A. <u>Initial Period</u>: The Initial Period of this Agreement shall commence on <u>July 1, 2014</u> and shall continue in full force and effect through <u>June 30, 2015</u>.
- B. <u>Automatic Renewal Period(s)</u>: After the Initial Period, this Agreement shall be automatically renewed two additional periods without further action by the parties hereto unless either party desires to terminate this Agreement at the end of either the Initial Period or First Automatic Renewal Period and gives written notice to the other party not less than 30 calendar days prior to the end of the Initial Period or the end of the First Automatic Renewal Period, as applicable.
- (1) <u>First Automatic Renewal Period</u>: If this Agreement is automatically renewed, the First Automatic Renewal Period shall commence on <u>July 1, 2015</u> and shall continue in full force and effect through <u>June 30, 2016</u>.
- (2) <u>Second Automatic Renewal Period</u>: If this Agreement is automatically renewed, the Second Automatic Renewal Period shall commence on <u>July 1, 2016</u>, and shall continue in full force and effect through <u>June 30, 2017</u>.
- C. <u>Six Months Notification of Agreement Expiration</u>: Contractor shall notify County when this Agreement is within six (6) months of expiration. Contractor shall send such notice to those persons and addresses which are set forth in Paragraph 70 (NOTICES).
- D. <u>Contractor Alert Reporting Database (CARD)</u>: The County maintains databases that track/monitor contractor performance history. Information entered into such databases may be used for a variety of purposes, including determining whether the County will exercise a contract term extension option.

/

2

2. **TERMINATION WITHOUT CAUSE**: This Agreement may be terminated by either party at any time without cause by giving at least 30 calendar days prior written notice to the other party. Any termination of this Agreement by County pursuant to this Paragraph 2 shall be approved by County's Board of Supervisors.

# 3. <u>IMMEDIATE TERMINATION BY COUNTY:</u>

- A. In addition to any other provisions for termination provided in this Agreement, this Agreement may be terminated by County immediately if County determines that:
- (1) Contractor has failed to initiate delivery of services within <u>30</u> calendar days of the commencement date of this Agreement; or
- (2) Contractor has failed to comply with any of the provisions of Paragraphs 18 (NONDISCRIMINATION IN SERVICES), 19 (NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT), 21 (INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE), 22 (WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES), 23 (CONFLICT OF INTEREST), 28 (DELEGATION AND ASSIGNMENT), 29 (SUBCONTRACTING), 34 (CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM), 48 (CERTIFICATION OF DRUG-FREE WORK PLACE), 54 (CONTRACTOR'S EXCLUSION FROM PARTICIPATION IN A FEDERALLY FUNDED PROGRAM) and/or 64 (CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY OF COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM); or
- (3) In accordance with Paragraphs 35 (TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY), 36 (TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT), 37 (TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION), 49 (COUNTY LOBBYISTS), and/or 65 (TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM).
- B. In the event that this Agreement is terminated, including termination as provided for in Paragraph 2 (TERMINATION WITHOUT CAUSE), then:
- (1) On or after the date of the written notice of termination, County, in its sole discretion, may stop all payments to Contractor hereunder until preliminary settlement based on the Annual Cost Report. Contractor shall prepare an Annual Cost Report in accordance with the terms of the Financial Exhibit A.
- (2) Upon issuance of any notice of termination, Contractor shall make immediate and appropriate plans to transfer or refer all patients/clients receiving services under this Agreement to other agencies for continuing services in accordance with the patient's/client's needs. Such plans shall be subject to prior written approval of Director or his designee, except that in specific cases, as determined by Contractor, where an immediate patient/client transfer or referral is indicated, Contractor may make an immediate transfer or referral. If Contractor terminates this

Agreement, all costs related to all such transfers or referrals as well as all costs related to all continuing services shall not be a charge to this Agreement nor reimbursable in any way under this Agreement; and

- (3) If Contractor is in possession of any equipment, furniture, removable fixtures, materials, or supplies owned by County as provided in Paragraph 45 (PURCHASES), the same shall be immediately returned to County.
- 4. <u>ADMINISTRATION</u>: The Director of Mental Health (Director) shall have the authority to administer this Agreement on behalf of the County. All references to the actions or decisions to be made by the County in this Agreement shall be made by the Director unless otherwise expressly provided.
- A. The Director may designate one or more persons to act as his/her designee for the purposes of administering this Agreement. Therefore "Director" shall mean "Director and/or his/her designee."
- B. Contractor shall designate in writing a Contract Manager who shall function as liaison with County regarding Contractor's performance hereunder.
- 5. <u>DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES/ACTIVITIES</u>: Contractor shall provide those mental health services identified on the Financial Summary and Service Exhibit(s) of this Agreement and as described in the Contractor's Negotiation Package for this Agreement, as approved in writing by Director. The quality of services provided by Contractor shall be the same regardless of the patient's/client's ability to pay or source of payment.

Contractor shall be responsible for delivering services to new patients/clients to the extent that funding is provided by County. Where Contractor determines that services to new patients/clients can no longer be delivered, Contractor shall provide 30 calendar days prior notice to County. Contractor shall also thereafter make referrals of new patients/clients to County or other appropriate agencies.

Contractor shall not be required to provide the notice in the preceding paragraph when County reduces funding to Contractor, either at the beginning of or during the fiscal year. In addition, when County eliminates the funding for a particular program provided by Contractor, Contractor shall not be responsible for continuing services for those patients/clients linked to that funding but shall make referrals of those patients/clients to County or other appropriate agencies.

Contractor may provide activities claimable as Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities pursuant to WIC Section 14132.44. The administrative activities which may be claimable as Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities are shown on the Financial Summary and are described in the policies and procedures provided by SDMH and/or SDHS.

Contractor may provide mental health services claimable as Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT) services.

Contractors shall not be eligible to provide mental health services claimable under the Mental Health Services Act (MHSA) unless Contractor has been found to be eligible to provide mental health services as follows: (1) Contractor has submitted to the County a Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) in response to County's Request For Statement of Qualifications (RFSQ) for the provision of such services; Contractors has met the minimum qualifications listed in the RFSQ and has been selected for recommendation for placement on a MHSA Master Agreement eligibility list; and Contractor has demonstrated experience and training in its specialized field and has been selected to provide MHSA services pursuant to a solicitation process approved by County, or (2) Contractor intends to transform a portion of its services to MHSA services, Contractor has submitted a mid-year change to the Negotiation Package outlining the planned transformation and County has approved Contractor to provide MHSA services through the transformation process. Placement on the Master Agreement eligibility list does not guarantee that Contractor will be selected to provide mental health services claimable as MHSA services. In order to provide mental health services claimable as MHSA services, a provider must have been selected to provide MHSA services pursuant to a solicitation process approved by County, or be approved by County to provide MHSA service through the transformation process.

6. <u>FINANCIAL PROVISIONS</u>: In consideration of services and/or activities provided by Contractor, County shall reimburse Contractor in the amount and manner described in Attachment II, Financial Exhibit A (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) attached thereto and by this reference incorporated herein.

#### PRIOR AGREEMENT(S) SUPERSEDED:

N/A	N/A	N/A
TITLE	COUNTY AGREEMENT NUMBER	DATE OF EXECUTION
A. Reference	ce is made to the certain document(s) entitled	1:

The parties agree that the provisions of such prior Agreement(s), and all Amendments thereto, shall be entirely superseded as of July 1, 2014 by the provisions of this Agreement.

- B. The parties further agree that all payments made by County to Contractor under any such prior Agreement(s) for services rendered thereunder on and after <u>N/A</u>, shall be applied to and considered against all applicable federal, State, and/or County funds provided hereunder.
- C. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or the Agreement(s) described in Subparagraph 7.A, the total reimbursement by County to Contractor under all these

Agreements for Fiscal Year <u>2014-15</u> shall not exceed <u>N/A</u> DOLLARS (\$<u>N/A</u>); and for Fiscal Year <u>2015-16</u> shall not exceed <u>N/A</u> DOLLARS (\$<u>N/A</u>); and for Fiscal Year <u>2016-17</u> shall not exceed <u>N/A</u> DOLLARS (\$<u>N/A</u>).

The supersession by this Agreement is not intended to replace ongoing programs and/or special provisions (such as, deeds, leases, rentals, or space use) which are implemented by special amendments to the agreement listed in Paragraph 7.A. above with Contractors. Such ongoing programs and special provisions set forth in special amendments can only be affected by a written contract amendment that refers specifically to the provisions set forth in the Amendment.

For information on amendment(s) for special provisions for such ongoing programs and/or special services, see Exhibit(s) N/A. (If applicable, this attachment has been included under the Table of Contents in the Attachments Section.)

- 8. **STAFFING**: Throughout the term of this Agreement, Contractor shall staff its operations so that staffing approximates the type and number indicated in Contractor's Negotiation Package for this Agreement and as required by WIC and CCR.
- A. Staff providing services under this Agreement shall be qualified and shall possess all appropriate licenses in accordance with WIC Section 5751.2 and all other applicable requirements of the California Business and Professions Code, WIC, CCR, Los Angeles County DMH Organizational Provider's Manual for Specialty Mental Health Services under the Rehabilitation Option and Targeted Case Management Services, SDMH Policy Letters, DHCS Policy Letters, and shall only function within the scope of practice as dictated by licensing boards/bodies.
- B. If, at any time during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor has a sufficient number of vacant staff positions that would impair its ability to perform any services under the Agreement, Contractor shall promptly notify Director of such vacancies.
- C. At all times during the term of this Agreement, Contractor shall have available and shall provide upon request to authorized representatives of County, a list of all persons by name, title, professional degree, language capability(ies), and experience, who are providing any services under this Agreement.
- 9. <u>STAFF TRAINING AND SUPERVISION</u>: Contractor shall institute and maintain an in-service training program of treatment review and case conferences in which all its professional, para-professional, intern, student, and clinical volunteer personnel shall participate. Contractor shall institute and maintain appropriate supervision of all persons providing services under this Agreement with particular emphasis on the supervision of para-professionals, interns, students, and clinical volunteers in accordance with Departmental clinical supervision policy. Contractor shall be

responsible for the provision of mandatory training for all staff at the time of initial employment and on an ongoing basis as required by federal and State law, including but not limited to HIPAA and Sexual Harassment, and for the training of all appropriate staff on the Los Angeles County DMH Organizational Provider's Manual for Specialty Mental Health Services under the Rehabilitation Option and Targeted Case Management Services, and other State and County policies and procedures as well as on any other matters that County may reasonably require.

Contractor shall document and make available upon request by the federal, State and/or County the type and number of hours of training provided to Contractor's officers, employees, agents, and subcontractors.

# 10. PROGRAM SUPERVISION, MONITORING AND REVIEW:

- A. Pursuant to WIC Section 5608 and CCR Title 9, Section 521, all services hereunder shall be provided by Contractor under the general supervision of Director. Director shall have the right to monitor and specify the kind, quality, appropriateness, timeliness, and amount of services, and the criteria for determining the persons to be served.
- B. Upon receipt of any contract monitoring report pertaining to services/activities under this Agreement, Contractor shall respond in writing to person(s) identified and within the time specified in the contract monitoring report. Contractor shall, in its written response, either acknowledge the reported deficiencies or present additional evidence to dispute the findings. In addition, Contractor must submit a plan for immediate correction of all deficiencies.
- C. In the event of a State audit of this Agreement, if State auditors disagree with County's official written instructions to Contractor in its performance of this Agreement, and if such disagreement results in a State disallowance of any of Contractor's costs hereunder, then County shall be liable for Contractor's disallowed costs as determined by State.
- D. To assure compliance with this Agreement and for any other reasonable purpose relating to performance of this Agreement, and subject to the provisions of State and federal law, authorized County, State, and/or federal representatives and designees shall have the right to enter Contractor's premises (including all other places where duties under this Agreement are being performed), with or without notice, to: inspect, monitor and/or audit Contractor's facilities, programs and procedures, or to otherwise evaluate the work performed or being performed; review and copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement; and elicit information regarding the performance of this Agreement or any related work. The representatives and designees of such agencies may examine, audit and copy such records at the site at which they are located. Contractor shall provide access to facilities and shall cooperate and assist County, State, and/or federal representatives and designees in the

performance of their duties. Unless otherwise agreed upon in writing, Contractor must provide specified data upon request by County, State, and/or federal representatives and designees within three (3) business days.

11. PERFORMANCE STANDARDS AND OUTCOME MEASURES: The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, State, and County policies and procedures relating to performance standards and outcome measures, including but not limited to those performance standards and outcome measures required by specific federal or State rules for entities receiving their funding. Examples of such performance standards and/or outcome measures include, but are not limited to, those identified in Attachment IX and MHSA Service Exhibits; as well as performance standards and/or outcomes measures related to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (ACA) and Cal MediConnect Program.

Performance standards and/or outcome measures will be used as part of the determination of the effectiveness of the services delivered by Contractor.

# 12. QUALITY MANAGEMENT PROGRAM:

- A. Contractor shall establish and maintain a Quality Management Program. Contractor's written Quality Management Program shall describe its quality assurance, quality improvement and utilization review structure, process, decisions, actions and monitoring, in accordance with the Department's Quality Improvement Program Policy No. 105.1, to ensure that the quality and appropriateness of care delivered to clients of the mental health system meets or exceeds the established County, State, and federal service standards and complies with the standards set by the DHCS through the Performance Contract and/or Mental Health Plan Agreement.
- B. The Contractor's Quality Management Program shall be consistent with Department's Quality Improvement Program Policy No. 105.1 including the Department's Quality Improvement Work Plan and participation in Service Area Quality Assurance and Quality Improvement Committee meetings as outlined in Policy No. 105.1.
- C. The Contractor's Quality Management Program shall be consistent with the Department's Cultural Competency Plan.
- D. The Contractor's level of performance under this Agreement shall be evaluated by the County no less than annually. Contractor's failure to meet performance standards may place Contractor's Agreement in jeopardy; performance deficits that are not remedied by Contractor will be reported to the Board of Supervisors. The report shall include improvement/corrective action measures taken by the County and Contractor. If improvement does not occur consistent with the

corrective action measures, County may terminate this Agreement or invoke other remedies as specified in this Agreement.

#### 13. **RECORDS AND AUDITS**:

#### A. Records:

- (1) <u>Direct Services and Indirect Services Records</u>: Contractor shall maintain a record of all direct services and indirect services rendered by all professional, para-professional, intern, student, volunteer and other personnel under this Agreement in sufficient detail to permit an evaluation and audit of such services. All such records shall be retained, maintained, and made available within three (3) business days for inspection, review, and/or audit by authorized representatives and designees of County, State, and/or federal governments during the term of this Agreement and during the applicable period of records retention. Records shall be maintained by Contractor at location in Los Angeles County as specified in this Agreement. In the event any records are located outside Los Angeles County, Contractor shall pay County for all travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by County for any inspection, review, and/or audit at such other location. In addition to the general requirements in this Paragraph 13, Contractor shall comply with any additional patient/client record requirements described in the Service Exhibit(s) and shall adequately document the delivery of all services described in the Service Exhibit(s).
- (a) Patient/Client Records (Direct Services): Contractor shall maintain treatment and other records for each individual patient/client of all direct services (e.g., 24-hour services, day services, targeted case management, mental health services, medication support, and crisis intervention) in accordance with all applicable County, State and federal requirements. Treatment and other records shall include, but not be limited to, patient/client identification number, patient/client face sheet, all data elements required by the County's claims processing information system, consent for treatment form, initial assessment form, treatment plan, progress notes and discharge summary. All patient/client records shall be maintained by Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County for a minimum period that is at least equivalent to the later of any of the following:
- 1) Seven (7) years following discharge of the patient/client or termination of services:
- 2) For minors, until such time as the minor reaches 25 years of age;
- 3) Three (3) years after completion of all County, State and/or federal audits; or
- 4) Three (3) years after the conclusion of any audit appeal and/or when audit findings are fully resolved.

During such retention period, all such records shall be available within three (3) business days and open during County's normal business hours to authorized representatives and designees of County, State, and/or federal governments for purposes of inspection, review, and/or audit. Nothing in this paragraph shall limit Contractor's obligation to retain records for the period described by law.

- (b) <u>Case Management Support Services, Outreach Services, and Client Supportive Services Records (Indirect Services)</u>: Contractor shall maintain accurate and complete program records of all indirect services (i.e., all services other than direct services) in accordance with all applicable County, State and federal requirements. All program records shall be maintained by Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County for a minimum period that is at least equivalent to the later of any of the following:
- Seven (7) years following the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement;
- 2) Three (3) years after completion of all County, State and/or federal audits; or
- 3) Three (3) years after the conclusion of any audit appeal and/or when audit findings are fully resolved.

During such retention period, all such records shall be available within three (3) business days and open during County's normal business hours to authorized representatives and designees of County, State, and/or federal governments for purposes of inspection and/or audit. Nothing in this paragraph shall limit Contractor's obligation to retain records for the period described by law.

- (2) <u>Financial Records</u>: Contractor shall prepare and maintain, on a current basis, accurate and complete financial records of its activities and operations relating to this Agreement in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, with the procedures set out in the State's Cost and Financial Reporting System (CFRS) Instruction Manual, and with all applicable federal, State and County requirements, guidelines, standards, and procedures. Minimum standards for accounting principles are set forth in County's Auditor-Controller's Contract Accounting and Administration Handbook which shall be furnished to Contractor by County upon request. The above financial records shall include, but are not limited to:
  - (a) Books of original entry and a general ledger.
- (b) Reports, studies, statistical surveys or other information Contractor used to identify and allocate indirect costs. "Indirect costs" shall mean those costs as described by the guidelines, standards, and procedures which may be provided by County in writing to Contractor, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Provider Reimbursement Manual Parts 1 and 2

(Publications #15-1 and #15-2), and the Federal Office of Management and Budget Circular A-122 (Cost principles for non-profit organizations).

- (c) Bronzan-McCorquodale/County statistics and total facility utilization information (e.g., patient days, visits) which can be identified by type of service pursuant to any policies and procedures which may be provided by County in writing to Contractor.
  - (d) A listing of all County remittances received.
  - (e) Patient/client financial folders clearly documenting:
- Contractor's determination of patient's/client's eligibility for
   Medi-Cal, medical insurance and any other third party payer coverage; and
- 2) Contractor's reasonable efforts to collect charges from the patient/client, his/her responsible relatives, and any other third party payer.
- (f) Individual patient/client ledger cards indicating the type and amount of charges incurred and payments by source and service type.
  - (g) Employment records.
- (3) The entries in all of the above financial records must be readily traceable to applicable source documentation (e.g., remittance invoices, vendor invoices, employee timecards, signed by employee and countersigned by supervisor, subsidiary ledgers and journals, appointment logs, patient ledger cards, etc.). Any apportionment of costs shall be made in accordance with the requirements of the State's CFRS Instruction Manual, the Federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Provider Reimbursement Manual Parts 1 and 2 (Publications #15–1 and #15–2), and Los Angeles County DMH Organizational Provider's Manual for Specialty Mental Health Services under the Rehabilitation Option and Targeted Case Management Services. All such records shall be maintained by Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County for a minimum period that is at least equivalent to the later of any of the following:
- (a) Seven (7) years following the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement;
- (b) Three (3) years after completion of all County, State and/or federal audits; or
- (c) Three (3) years after the conclusion of any audit appeal and/or when audit findings are fully resolved.

During such retention period, all such records shall be available within three (3) business days and open during County's normal business hours to authorized representatives and designees of County, State, and/or federal governments for purposes of inspection, review, and/or audit. Such access shall include access to individuals with knowledge of financial records and Contractor's

outside auditors, and regular and special reports from Contractor. In the event any records are located outside Los Angeles County, Contractor shall pay County for all travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by County for any inspection or audit at such other location.

(4) <u>Preservation of Records</u>: If, following termination of this Agreement, Contractor's facility(ies) is (are) closed or if majority ownership of Contractor changes, then within forty-eight hours of closure or ownership change, Director of DHCS and Director shall be notified in writing by Contractor of all arrangements made by Contractor for preservation of all the patient/client, financial, and other records referred to in this Paragraph 13.

#### B. Audits:

- (1) Contractor shall provide County and its authorized representatives access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe, any pertinent transaction, activity, time cards, or any other records relating to this Agreement.
- (2) County may, in its sole discretion, perform periodic fiscal and/or program review(s) of Contractor's records that relate to this Agreement. If County determines that the results of any such reviews indicate the need for corrective action, Contractor shall within 30 calendar days after receiving the findings of the fiscal and/or program review, either (a) submit a corrective plan of action to DMH, or (b) request a review by the Director. If Contractor requests a review by the Director within the 30 calendar days, and if a corrective plan of action is then required, Contractor shall have 30 calendar days to submit its corrective plan of action.
- (3) <u>Audit Reports</u>: In the event that any audit of any or all aspects of this Agreement is conducted by any federal or State auditor, or by any auditor or accountant employed by Contractor or otherwise, then Contractor shall file a copy of such audit report(s) with DMH's Contracts Development and Administration Division within 30 calendar days of Contractor's receipt thereof, unless otherwise provided by applicable federal or State law or under this Agreement. Contractor shall promptly notify County of any request for access to information related to this Agreement by any other governmental agency.
- Contractor agrees that for a period of seven (7) years following the furnishing of services under this Agreement; three (3) years after final audit is completed including appeals, or seven (7) years after termination of this Agreement; whichever occurs later, Contractor shall maintain and make available to the DHCS, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), or the Controller General of the United States, and any other authorized federal and State agencies, or to any of their duly authorized representatives, the contracts, books, documents and records of Contractor which are necessary to verify the nature and extent of the cost of services hereunder.

Furthermore, if Contractor carries out any of the services provided hereunder through any subcontract with a value or cost of TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$10,000) or more over a 12-month period with a related organization (as that term is defined under federal law), Contractor agrees that each such subcontract shall provide for such access to the subcontract, books, documents and records of the subcontractor as provided in Paragraph 10 and in this Paragraph 13.

(5) Federal Access to Records: Grant-funded programs require audits and compliance with federal guidelines pursuant to Circular A-133 issued by the Federal Office of Management and Budgets (OMB), If, and to the extent that, Section 1861(v)(1)(I) of the Social Security Act (42 United States Code Section 1395x(v)(1)(I)) is applicable, Contractor agrees that for a period of seven (7) years following the furnishing of services under this Agreement, three (3) years after final audit is completed including appeals, or seven (7) years after termination of this Agreement; whichever is later Contractor shall maintain and make available to the Secretary of the United States Department of HHS, or the Controller General of the United States, or to any of their duly authorized representatives, the contracts, books, documents and records of Contractor which are necessary to verify the nature and extent of the cost of services hereunder. Furthermore, if Contractor carries out any of the services provided hereunder through any subcontract with a value or cost of TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$10,000) or more over a 12-month period with a related organization (as that term is defined under federal law), Contractor agrees that each such subcontractor shall provide for such access to the subcontract, books, documents and records of the subcontractor as provided in Paragraph 10 and in this Paragraph 13.

### 14. **REPORTS**:

- A. Contractor shall make reports as required by Director, State, or the federal government regarding Contractor's activities and operations as they relate to Contractor's performance of this Agreement. In no event may County require such reports unless it has provided Contractor with at least 30 calendar days' prior written notification. County shall provide Contractor with a written explanation of the procedures for reporting the required information.
- B. <u>Income Tax Withholding</u>: Upon Director's request, Contractor shall provide County with certain documents relating to Contractor's income tax returns and employee income tax withholding. These documents shall include, but are not limited to:
- (1) A copy of Contractor's federal and State quarterly income tax withholding returns (i.e., Federal Form 941 and/or State Form DE-3 or their equivalents).
- (2) A copy of a receipt for, or other proof of payment of, each employee's federal and State income tax withholding, whether such payments are made on a monthly or quarterly basis.

#### C. County Claims Processing Information System:

- Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, only units of service submitted by Contractor into the County's claims processing information system shall be counted as delivered units of service.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the only units of (2)service which shall be considered valid and reimbursable at Annual Cost Report Reconciliation and Settlement, Cost Report Audit Settlement, or at any other time otherwise shall be those units of service that are submitted by Contractor into the County's claims processing information system by the County's year-end cutoff date in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and its attachments thereto, including but not limited to Attachment II, Financial Exhibit A (Financial Provisions), and which are not voided, replaced and/or denied for any reason, except due to the fault of the County. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, claims entered into the County's claim processing information system shall be attributed to a specific Funded Program and Subprogram based upon the plan identified by Contractor when submitting the claim into the County's claims processing information system.
- Contractor shall train its staff in the operation, procedures, policies, and all (3)related use, of the County's claims processing information system as required by County. County shall train Contractor's designated trainer in the operation, procedures, policies, and all related use of the County's information system.
- CONFIDENTIALITY: Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all records and 15. information, including, but not limited to, claims, County records, patient/client records and information, and County claims processing information system records, in accordance with WIC Sections 5328 through 5330, inclusive, and all other applicable County, State, and federal laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, manuals, guidelines, and directives, relating to confidentiality and privacy. Contractor shall require all its officers, employees, and agents providing services hereunder to acknowledge, in writing, understanding of, and agreement to fully comply with, all such confidentiality and privacy provisions. Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless County, its officers, employees, and agents, from and against any and all loss, damage, liability, and expense arising from any disclosure of such records and information by Contractor, its officers, employees, or agents.

Contractor shall sign and adhere to the provisions of the "Contractor Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement", Attachment X -1.

1

/

16. PATIENTS'/CLIENTS' RIGHTS: Contractor shall comply with all applicable patients'/clients' rights provisions, including, but not limited to, WIC Section 5325 et seq., CCR Title 9, Section 850 et seq., and CCR Title 22. Further, Contractor shall comply with all patients'/clients' rights policies provided by County. County Patients' Rights Advocates shall be given access by Contractor to all patients/clients, patients'/clients' records, and Contractor's personnel in order to monitor Contractor's compliance with all applicable statutes, regulations, manuals and policies.

# 17. REPORTING OF PATIENT/CLIENT ABUSE AND RELATED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS:

- A. <u>Elders and Dependent Adults Abuse</u>: Contractor, and all persons employed or subcontracted by Contractor, shall comply with WIC Section 15600 <u>et seq.</u> and shall report all known or suspected instances of physical abuse of elders and dependent adults under the care of Contractor either to an appropriate County adult protective services agency or to a local law enforcement agency, as mandated by WIC Sections 15630, and permitted by Sections 15631 and 15632. Contractor and all persons employed or subcontracted by Contractor shall make the report on such abuse, and shall submit all required information, in accordance with WIC Sections 15630, 15633 and 15633.5.
- B. <u>Minor Children Abuse</u>: Contractor and all persons employed or subcontracted by Contractor, shall comply with California Penal Code Section 11164 <u>et seq.</u> and shall report all known or suspected instances of child abuse to an appropriate child protective agency, as mandated by California Penal Code Sections 11164, 11165.9, and 11166. Contractor and all persons employed or subcontracted by Contractor, shall make the report on such abuse, and shall submit all required information, in accordance with California Penal Code Sections 11166 and 11167.

# C. <u>Contractor Staff</u>:

- (1) Contractor shall assure that any person who enters into employment as a care custodian of elders, dependent adults or minor children, or who enters into employment as a health or other practitioner, prior to commencing employment, and as a prerequisite to that employment, shall sign, on a form provided by Contractor in accordance with the above code sections, a statement to the effect that such person has knowledge of, and will comply with, these code sections.
- (2) Contractor shall assure that clerical and other non-treatment staff who are not legally required to report suspected cases of abuse, consult with mandated reporters upon suspecting any abuse.

- (3) For the safety and welfare of elders, dependent adults, and minor children, Contractor shall, to the maximum extent permitted by law, ascertain arrest and conviction records for all current and prospective employees and shall not employ or continue to employ any person convicted of any crime involving any harm to elders, dependent adults, or minor children.
- (4) Contractor shall not employ or continue to employ any person whom Contractor knows, or reasonably suspects, has committed any acts which are inimical to the health, morals, welfare, or safety of elders, dependent adults or minor children, or which otherwise make it inappropriate for such person to be employed by Contractor.

#### 18. **NONDISCRIMINATION IN SERVICES**:

- Contractor shall not discriminate in the provision of services hereunder because of A. race, religion, national origin, ancestry, gender, age, marital status, sexual orientation and/or physical or mental handicap or medical conditions (except to the extent clinically appropriate), in accordance with requirements of federal and State law. For the purpose of this Paragraph 18, discrimination in the provision of services may include, but is not limited to, the following: denying any person any service or benefit or the availability of a facility; providing any service or benefit to any person which is different or is provided in a different manner or at a different time from that provided to others; subjecting any person to segregation or separate treatment in any matter related to the receipt of any service; restricting any person in any way in the enjoyment of any advantage or privilege enjoyed by others receiving any service or benefit; and treating any person differently from others in determining admission, enrollment, eligibility, membership, or any other requirement or condition which persons must meet in order to be provided any service or benefit. Contractor shall take affirmative steps to ensure that those persons who qualify for services under this Agreement are provided services without regard to ability to pay or source of payment, race, religion, national origin, ancestry, gender, age, marital status, sexual orientation and/or physical or mental handicap, or medical conditions.
- B. Contractor shall establish and maintain written complaint procedures under which any person applying for or receiving any services under this Agreement may seek resolution from Contractor of a complaint with respect to any alleged discrimination in the rendering of services by Contractor's personnel. Such procedures shall also include a provision whereby any such person, who is dissatisfied with Contractor's resolution of the matter, shall be referred by Contractor to Director for the purpose of presenting his complaint of the alleged discrimination. Such complaint procedures shall also indicate that if such person is not satisfied with County's resolution or decision with respect to the complaint of alleged discrimination, such person may appeal the matter to the State, if appropriate.

C. If direct services (e.g., 24-hour services, day services, targeted case management, mental health services, medication support, and crisis intervention) are provided hereunder, Contractor shall have admission policies which are in accordance with CCR Title 9, Sections 526 and 527, and which shall be in writing and available to the public. Contractor shall not employ discriminatory practices in the admission of any person, assignment of accommodations, or otherwise. Any time any person applies for services under this Agreement, such person shall be advised by Contractor of the complaint procedures described in the above paragraph. A copy of such complaint procedures shall be posted by Contractor in each of Contractor's facilities where services are provided under this Agreement in a conspicuous place, available and open to the public.

# 19. NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT:

- A. Contractor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and will be treated equally by it without regard to, or because of, race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, gender, age (over 40), marital status, sexual orientation, condition of physical handicap (including HIV and AIDS) or mental handicap, disability, medical condition (e.g., cancer), denial of family care leave, political affiliation, status as a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era and in compliance with all applicable federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations. The applicable regulations of the Fair Employment and Housing Commission implementing Government Code Section 12990 (a-f), set forth in Chapter 5 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the California Code of Regulations, are incorporated into this Agreement by reference and made a part hereof as if set forth in full. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement.
- B. Contractor shall certify to, and comply with, the provisions of Attachment XI Contractor's Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Certification.
- C. Contractor shall take affirmative steps to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, gender, age (over 40), marital status, sexual orientation, condition of physical handicap (including HIV and AIDS) or mental handicap, disability, medical condition (e.g., cancer), denial of family care leave, political affiliation, status as a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era and in compliance with all applicable federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations. Such treatment shall include, but is not limited to, the following actions: employment, upgrading, promotion, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, selection for training, including

apprenticeship, and granting or denying family care leave. Contractor shall not discriminate against or harass, nor shall it permit harassment of, its employees during employment based upon race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, gender, age (over 40), marital status, sexual orientation, condition of physical handicap (including HIV and AIDS) or mental handicap, disability, medical condition (e.g., cancer), denial of family care leave, or political affiliation, status as a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era and in compliance with all applicable federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations. Contractor shall ensure that the evaluation and treatment of its employees and applicants for employment are free from such discrimination and harassment, and will comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Government Code section 12990 et seq.) and the applicable regulations promulgated thereunder (California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Section 7285.0 et seq.).

- D. Contractor shall deal with its subcontractors, bidders, or vendors without regard to or because of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, gender, age, marital status, sexual orientation, condition of physical handicap (including HIV and AIDS) or mental handicap, disability, medical condition (e.g., cancer), denial of family care leave, political affiliation, status as a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era and in compliance with all applicable federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations. Further, Contractor shall give written notice of its obligations under this Paragraph 19 to labor organizations with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement.
- E. Contractor shall allow State and/or County representative's access to its books, accounts, and records during regular business hours to verify compliance with the provisions of this Paragraph 19 when so requested by Director.
- F. If County finds that any of the above provisions has been violated, the same shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement upon which County may immediately terminate, cancel, or suspend this Agreement. The County reserves the right to determine independently that the anti-discrimination provisions of this Agreement have been violated. In addition, a determination by the California Fair Employment Practices Commission or the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission that Contractor has violated State or federal anti-discrimination laws or regulations shall constitute a finding by County that Contractor has violated the anti-discrimination provisions of this Agreement.
- G. In the event that Contractor violates any of the anti-discrimination provisions of this Paragraph 19, County shall be entitled, at its option, to the sum of FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$500) pursuant to California Civil Code Section 1671 as liquidated damages in lieu of terminating or suspending this Agreement.

- H. Contractor shall include the provisions of this Paragraph 19 in every subcontract or purchase order unless otherwise expressly exempted.
- 20. **FAIR LABOR STANDARDS**: Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act, and shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless County, its officers, employees, and agents, from any and all liability, including, but not limited to, wages, overtime pay, liquidated damages, penalties, court costs, and attorneys' fees arising under any wage and hour law, including, but not limited to, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act, for services performed by Contractor's employees for which County may be found jointly or solely liable.

# 21. **INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE**:

- A. <u>Indemnification</u>: Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its Special Districts, elected and appointed officers, employees, agents and volunteers ("County Indemnitees") from and against any and all liability, including but not limited to demands, claims, actions, fees, costs and expenses (including attorney and expert witness fees), arising from and/or relating to this Contract, except for such loss or damage arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the County Indemnitees.
- B. <u>General Provisions for all Insurance Coverage</u>: Without limiting Contractor's indemnification of County, and in the performance of this Agreement and until all of its obligations pursuant to this Agreement have been met, Contractor shall provide and maintain at its own expense insurance coverage satisfying the requirements specified in Subparagraphs B. and C. of this Paragraph 21. These minimum insurance coverage terms, types and limits (the "Required Insurance") also are in addition to and separate from any other contractual obligation imposed upon Contractor pursuant to this Agreement. The County in no way warrants that the Required Insurance is sufficient to protect the Contractor for liabilities which may arise from or relate to this Agreement.

#### (1) Evidence of Coverage and Notice to County

- (a) Certificate(s) of insurance coverage (Certificate) satisfactory to County, and a copy of an Additional Insured endorsement confirming County and its Agents (defined below) has been given Insured status under the Contractor's General Liability policy, shall be delivered to County at the address shown below and provided prior to commencing services under this Agreement.
- (b) Renewal Certificates shall be provided to County not less than 10 days prior to Contractor's policy expiration dates. The County reserves the right to obtain complete, certified copies of any required Contractor and/or Subcontractor insurance policies at any time.
- (c) Certificates shall identify all Required Insurance coverage types and limits specified herein, reference this Agreement by name or number, and be signed by an

authorized representative of the insurer(s). The Insured party named on the Certificate shall match the name of the Contractor identified as the contracting party in this Agreement. Certificates shall provide the full name of each insurer providing coverage, its NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners) identification number, its financial rating, the amounts of any policy deductibles or self-insured retentions exceeding fifty thousand (\$50,000.00) dollars, and list any County required endorsement forms.

(d) Neither the County's failure to obtain, nor the County's receipt of, or failure to object to a non-complying insurance certificate or endorsement, or any other insurance documentation or information provided by the Contractor, its insurance broker(s) and/or insurer(s), shall be construed as a waiver of any of the Required Insurance provisions.

Certificates and copies of any required endorsements shall be sent to:

Los Angeles County - Department of Mental Health
Contracts Development and Administration Division
550 S. Vermont Ave., 5<sup>th</sup> Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90020

Contractor also shall promptly report to County any injury or property damage accident or incident, including any injury to a Contractor employee occurring on County property, and any loss, disappearance, destruction, misuse, or theft of County property, monies or securities entrusted to Contractor. Contractor also shall promptly notify County of any third party claim or suit filed against Contractor or any of its Sub-Contractors which arises from or relates to this Agreement, and could result in the filing of a claim or lawsuit against Contractor and/or County.

# (2) Additional Insured Status and Scope of Coverage

The County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees and Volunteers (collectively County and its Agents) shall be provided additional insured status under Contractor's General Liability policy with respect to liability arising out of Contractor's ongoing and completed operations performed on behalf of the County. County and its Agents additional insured status shall apply with respect to liability and defense of suits arising out of the Contractor's acts or omissions, whether such liability is attributable to the Contractor or to the County. The full policy limits and scope of protection also shall apply to the County and its Agents as an additional insured, even if they exceed the County's minimum Required Insurance specifications herein. Use of an automatic additional insured endorsement form is acceptable providing it satisfies the Required Insurance provisions herein.

/ /

# (3) <u>Cancellation of or Changes in Insurance</u>

Contractor shall provide County with, or Contractor's insurance policies shall contain a provision that County shall receive, written notice of cancellation or any change in Required Insurance, including insurer, limits of coverage, term of coverage or policy period. The written notice shall be provided to County at least ten (10) days in advance of cancellation for non-payment of premium and thirty (30) days in advance for any other cancellation or policy change. Failure to provide written notice of cancellation or any change in Required Insurance—may constitute a material breach of the Contract, in the sole discretion of the County, upon which the County may suspend or terminate this Contract.

#### (4) <u>Failure to Maintain Insurance</u>

Contractor's failure to maintain or to provide acceptable evidence that it maintains the Required Insurance shall constitute a material breach of the Contract, upon which County immediately may withhold payments due to Contractor, and/or suspend or terminate this Contract. County, at its sole discretion, may obtain damages from Contractor resulting from said breach. Alternatively, the County may purchase the Required Insurance, and without further notice to Contractor, deduct the premium cost from sums due to Contractor or pursue Contractor reimbursement.

#### (5) Insurer Financial Ratings

Coverage shall be placed with insurers acceptable to the County with A.M. Best ratings of not less than A:VII unless otherwise approved by County.

#### (6) Contractor's Insurance Shall Be Primary

Contractor's insurance policies, with respect to any claims related to this Agreement, shall be primary with respect to all other sources of coverage available to Contractor. Any County maintained insurance or self-insurance coverage shall be in excess of and not contribute to any Contractor coverage.

#### (7) Waivers of Subrogation

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor hereby waives its rights and its insurer(s)' rights of recovery against County under all the Required Insurance for any loss arising from or relating to this Agreement. The Contractor shall require its insurers to execute any waiver of subrogation endorsements which may be necessary to effect such waiver.

#### (8) <u>Subcontractor Insurance Coverage</u> Requirements

Contractor shall include all Subcontractors as insureds under Contractor's own policies, or shall provide County with each Subcontractor's separate evidence of insurance coverage. Contractor shall be responsible for verifying each Subcontractor complies with the

Required Insurance provisions herein, and shall require that each Subcontractor name the County and Contractor as additional insureds on the Subcontractor's General Liability policy. Contractor shall obtain County's prior review and approval of any Subcontractor request for modification of the Required Insurance.

# (9) Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions (SIRs)

Contractor's policies shall not obligate the County to pay any portion of any Contractor deductible or SIR. The County retains the right to require Contractor to reduce or eliminate policy deductibles and SIRs as respects the County, or to provide a bond guaranteeing Contractor's payment of all deductibles and SIRs, including all related claims investigation, administration and defense expenses. Such bond shall be executed by a corporate surety licensed to transact business in the State of California.

# (10) Claims Made Coverage

If any part of the Required Insurance is written on a claims made basis, any policy retroactive date shall precede the effective date of this Agreement. Contractor understands and agrees it shall maintain such coverage for a period of not less than three (3) years following Agreement expiration, termination or cancellation.

# (11) Application of Excess Liability Coverage

Contractors may use a combination of primary, and excess insurance policies which provide coverage as broad as ("follow form" over) the underlying primary policies, to satisfy the Required Insurance provisions.

#### (12) Separation of Insureds

All liability policies shall provide cross-liability coverage as would be afforded by the standard ISO (Insurance Services Office, Inc.) separation of insureds provision with no insured versus insured exclusions or limitations.

#### (13) Alternative Risk Financing Programs

The County reserves the right to review, and then approve, Contractor use of self-insurance, risk retention groups, risk purchasing groups, pooling arrangements and captive insurance to satisfy the Required Insurance provisions. The County and its Agents shall be designated as an Additional Covered Party under any approved program.

# (14) County Review and Approval of Insurance Requirements

The County reserves the right to review and adjust the Required Insurance provisions, conditioned upon County's determination of changes in risk exposures.

/ /

# C. <u>Insurance Coverage:</u>

(1) <u>Commercial General Liability</u> insurance (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form CG 00 01), naming County and its Agents as an additional insured, with limits of not less than:

General Aggregate: \$2 million
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate: \$1 million
Personal and Advertising Injury: \$1 million
Each Occurrence: \$1 million

- (2) <u>Automobile Liability</u> insurance (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form CA 00 01) with limits of not less than \$1 million for bodily injury and property damage, in combined or equivalent split limits, for each single accident. Insurance shall cover liability arising out of Contractor's use of autos pursuant to this Agreement, including owned, leased, hired, and/or non-owned autos, as each may be applicable.
- (3) Workers Compensation and Employers' Liability insurance or qualified self-insurance satisfying statutory requirements, which includes Employers' Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$1 million per accident. If Contractor will provide leased employees, or, is an employee leasing or temporary staffing firm or a professional employer organization (PEO), coverage also shall include an Alternate Employer Endorsement (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form WC 00 03 01 A) naming the County as the Alternate Employer, and the endorsement form shall be modified to provide that County will receive not less than thirty (30) days advance written notice of cancellation of this coverage provision. If applicable to Contractor's operations, coverage also shall be arranged to satisfy the requirements of any federal workers or workmen's compensation law or any federal occupational disease law.

# (4) <u>Unique Insurance Coverage</u>

# (a) Sexual Misconduct Liability

Insurance covering actual or alleged claims for sexual misconduct and/or molestation with limits of not less than \$2 million per claim and \$2 million aggregate, and claims for negligent employment, investigation, supervision, training or retention of, or failure to report to proper authorities, a person(s) who committed any act of abuse, molestation, harassment, mistreatment or maltreatment of a sexual nature.

#### (b) Professional Liability/Errors and Omissions

Insurance covering Contractor's liability arising from or related to this Contract, with limits of not less than \$1 million per claim and \$3 million aggregate. Further,

Contractor understands and agrees it shall maintain such coverage for a period of not less than three (3) years following this Agreement's expiration, termination or cancellation.

# (c) Property Coverage

Contractors given exclusive use of County owned or leased property shall carry property coverage at least as broad as that provided by the ISO special causes of loss (ISO policy form CP 10 30) form. The County and its Agents shall be named as an Additional Insured and Loss Payee on Contractor's insurance as its interests may appear. Automobiles and mobile equipment shall be insured for their actual cash value. Real property and all other personal property shall be insured for their full replacement value.

22. WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES: Contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Agreement upon any agreement or understanding for any commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by Contractor for the purpose of securing business. For Contractor's breach or violation of this warranty, County may, in its sole discretion, deduct from the Agreement price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

# 23. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST**:

- A. No County employee whose position in County enables such employee to influence the award or administration of this Agreement or any competing agreement, and no spouse or economic dependent of such employee, shall be employed in any capacity by Contractor or have any direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement. No officer or employee of Contractor who may financially benefit from the provision of services hereunder shall in any way participate in County's approval, or ongoing evaluation, of such services, or in any way attempt to unlawfully influence County's approval or ongoing evaluation of such services.
- B. Contractor shall comply with all conflict of interest laws, ordinances and regulations now in effect or enacted during the term of this Agreement. Contractor warrants that it is not now aware of any facts which create a conflict of interest. If Contractor hereafter becomes aware of any facts which might reasonably be expected to create a conflict of interest, it shall immediately make full written disclosure of such facts to County. Full written disclosure shall include, without limitation, identification of all persons implicated and complete description of all relevant circumstances. Failure to comply with the provisions of this sub-paragraph shall be a material breach of this Agreement.

1

1

24. <u>UNLAWFUL SOLICITATION</u>: Contractor shall require all of its employees to acknowledge, in writing, understanding of and agreement to comply with the provisions of Article 9 of Chapter 4 of Division 3 (commencing with Section 6150) of California Business and Professions Code (i.e., State Bar Act provisions regarding unlawful solicitation as a runner or capper for attorneys) and shall take positive and affirmative steps in its performance hereunder to insure that there is no violation of such provisions by its employees. Contractor shall utilize the attorney referral services of all those bar associations within the County of Los Angeles that have such a service.

# 25. <u>INDEPENDENT STATUS OF CONTRACTOR:</u>

- A. This Agreement is by and between County and Contractor and is not intended, and shall not be construed, to create the relationship of agent, servant, employee, partnership, joint venture, or association, as between County and Contractor. The employees and agents of one party shall not be, or be construed to be, the employees or agents of the other party for any purpose whatsoever.
- B. Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for providing to, or on behalf of, all persons performing work pursuant to this Agreement all compensation and benefits. County shall have no liability or responsibility for the payment of any salaries, wages, unemployment benefits, disability benefits, federal, State, or local taxes, or other compensation, benefits, or taxes for any personnel provided by or on behalf of Contractor.
- C. Contractor understands and agrees that all persons performing services pursuant to this Agreement are, for purposes of workers' compensation liability, the sole employees of Contractor and not employees of County. Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for furnishing any and all workers' compensation benefits to any person as a result of any injuries arising from or connected with any services performed by or on behalf of Contractor pursuant to this Agreement.
- D. Contractor shall obtain and maintain on file an executed Contractor Employee Acknowledgement And Confidentiality Agreement, in the form as contained in Attachment X 2 for this Agreement, for each of its employees performing services under this Agreement. Such Acknowledgments shall be executed by each such employee and non-employee on or immediately after the commencement date of this Agreement but in no event later than the date such employee first performs services under this Agreement.
- 26. CONSIDERATION OF HIRING COUNTY EMPLOYEES TARGETED FOR LAYOFF OR FORMER COUNTY EMPLOYEES ON A REEMPLOYMENT LIST: Should Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Agreement to perform the services set forth herein, Contractor shall give first consideration for such employment openings to

qualified permanent County employees who are targeted for layoff or qualified former County employees who are on a reemployment list during the term of this Agreement.

# 27. CONSIDERATION FOR HIRING GREATER AVENUES FOR INDEPENDENCE (GAIN) OR GENERAL RELIEF OPPORTUNITIES FOR WORK (GROW) PARTICIPANTS FOR EMPLOYMENT:

- A. Should Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this agreement, contractor shall give consideration for any such employment openings to participants in the County's Department of Public Social Services' GAIN Program or GROW Program who meet Contractor's minimum qualifications for the open position. If Contractor decides to pursue consideration of GAIN/GROW participants for hiring, Contractor shall provide information regarding job openings and job requirements to Department of Public Social Services' GAIN/GROW staff at GAINGROW@dpss.lacounty.gov. County will refer GAIN/GROW participants, by job category, to Contractor.
- B. In the event that both laid-off County employees and GAIN/GROW participants are available for hiring, County employees shall be given first priority.

# 28. **DELEGATION AND ASSIGNMENT BY CONTRACTOR**:

- A. Contractor shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties under this Agreement, or both, whether in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County, in its discretion, and any attempted assignment or delegation without such consent shall be null and void. For purposes of this paragraph, County consent shall require a written amendment to this Agreement, which is formally approved and executed by the parties. Any payments by County to any approved delegate or assignee on any claim under this Agreement shall be deductible, at County's sole discretion, against the claims which Contractor may have against County.
- B. Shareholders, partners, members, or other equity holders of Contractor may transfer, sell, exchange, assign, or divest themselves of any interest they may have in Contractor. However, in the event any such sale, transfer, exchange, assignment, or divestment is effected in such a way as to give majority control of Contractor to any person(s), corporation, partnership, or entity other than the majority controlling interest therein at the time of execution of this Agreement, such disposition shall be deemed an assignment requiring the prior written consent of County in accordance with applicable provisions of this Agreement.
- C. Any assumption, assignment, delegation, or takeover of any of the Contractor's duties, responsibilities, obligations, or performance of same by any entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever without County's express prior written

approval, shall be a material breach of this Agreement which may result in the termination of this Agreement. In the event of such termination, County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by Contractor.

#### 29. **SUBCONTRACTING**:

- A. No performance of this Agreement, or any portion thereof, shall be subcontracted by Contractor without the prior written consent of County as provided in this Paragraph 29. Any attempt by Contractor to subcontract any performance, obligation, or responsibility under this Agreement, without the prior written consent of County, shall be null and void and shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event of any such breach by Contractor, this Agreement may be terminated forthwith by County. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the parties do not in any way intend that any person or entity shall acquire any rights as a third party beneficiary of this Agreement.
- B. If Contractor desires to subcontract any portion of its performance, obligations, or responsibilities under this Agreement, Contractor shall make a written request to County for written approval to enter into the particular subcontract. Contractor's request to County shall include:
  - (1) The reasons for the particular subcontract.
  - (2) A detailed description of the services to be provided by the subcontract.
- (3) Identification of the proposed subcontractor and an explanation of why and how the proposed subcontractor was selected, including the degree of competition involved.
- (4) A description of the proposed subcontract amount and manner of compensation, together with Contractor's cost or price analysis thereof.
- (5) A copy of the proposed subcontract which shall contain the following provision:

"This contract is a subcontract under the terms of the prime contract with the County of Los Angeles and shall be subject to all of the provisions of such prime contract."

(6) A copy of the proposed subcontract, if in excess of \$10,000 and utilizes public funds, shall also contain the following provision:

"The contracting parties shall be subject to the examination and audit of the State Auditor, pursuant to the California Government Code, Section 8546.7.for a period of seven (7) years from the end of the Fiscal Year in which such services were provided or until final resolution of any audits, whichever occurs later."

Further, the Contractor will also be subject to the examination and audit of the State Auditor, pursuant to the Government Code, Section 8546.7, for a period of seven (7) years

from the end of the Fiscal Year in which such services were provided or until final resolution of any audits, which ever occurs later.

- (7) Any other information and/or certifications requested by County.
- C. County shall review Contractor's request to subcontract and shall determine, in its sole discretion, whether or not to consent to such request on a case-by-case basis.
- D. Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless County, its officers, employees, and agents, from and against any and all liability, damages, costs, and expenses, including, but not limited to, defense costs and legal fees, arising from or related to Contractor's use of any subcontractor, including any officers, employees, or agents of any subcontractor, in the same manner as required for Contractor, its officers, employees, and agents, under this Agreement.
- E. Notwithstanding any County consent to any subcontracting, Contractor shall remain fully liable and responsible for any and all performance required of it under this Agreement, and no subcontract shall bind or purport to bind County. Further, County approval of any subcontract shall not be construed to limit in any way Contractor's performance, obligations, or responsibilities, to County, nor shall such approval limit in any way any of County's rights or remedies contained in this Agreement. Additionally, County approval of any subcontract shall not be construed in any way to constitute the determination of the allowability or appropriateness of any cost or payment under this Agreement.
- F. In the event that County consents to any subcontracting, such consent shall be subject to County's right to give prior and continuing approval of any and all subcontractor personnel providing services under such subcontract. Contractor shall assure that any subcontractor personnel not approved by County shall be immediately removed from the provision of any services under the particular subcontract or that other action is taken as requested by County. County shall not be liable or responsible in any way to Contractor, to any subcontractor, or to any officers, employees, or agents of Contractor or any subcontractor, for any liability, damages, costs or expenses arising from or related to County's exercise of such right.
- G. In the event that County consents to any subcontracting, such consent shall be subject to County's right to terminate, in whole or in part, any subcontract at any time upon written notice to Contractor when such action is deemed by County to be in its best interest. County shall not be liable or responsible in any way to Contractor, to any subcontractor, or to any officers, employees, or agents of Contractor or any subcontractor, for any liability, damages, costs, or expenses arising from or related to County's exercise of such right.

- H. In the event that County consents to any subcontracting, each and all of the provisions of this Agreement and any amendment thereto shall extend to, be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the successors or administrators of the respective parties.
- I. In the event that County consents to any subcontracting, such consent shall apply to each particular subcontract only and shall not be, or be construed to be, a waiver of this Paragraph 29 or a blanket consent to any further subcontracting.
- J. In the event that County consents to any subcontracting, Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for any and all payments and/or other compensation to all subcontractors and their officers, employees, and agents. County shall have no liability or responsibility whatsoever for any payment and/or other compensation for any subcontractors or their officers, employees, and agents.
- K. Contractor shall deliver to the Chief of DMH's Contracts Development and Administration Division a fully executed copy of each subcontract entered into by Contractor pursuant to this Paragraph 29, on or immediately after the effective date of the subcontract but in no event later than the date any services are performed under the subcontract.
- L. In the event that County consents to any subcontracting, Contractor shall obtain and maintain on file an executed Contractor Non-Employee Acknowledgement And Confidentiality Agreement, in the form as contained in Attachment X 3 of this Agreement, for each of the subcontractor's employees performing services under the subcontract. Such Acknowledgments shall be obtained and maintained on file and made available upon request on or immediately after the commencement date of the particular subcontract but in no event later than the date such employee first performs any services under the subcontract.
- M. County shall have no liability or responsibility whatsoever for any payment or other compensation for any subcontractor or its officers, employees, and agents.
- N. Director or his designee is hereby authorized to act for and on behalf of County pursuant to this Paragraph 29, including, but not limited to, consenting to any subcontracting.
- 30. **GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION AND VENUE**: This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of California. Contractor agrees and consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of California for all purposes regarding this Agreement and further agrees and consents that venue of any action brought hereunder shall be exclusively in the County of Los Angeles, California. Further, this Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, all laws, regulations, and contractual obligations of County under its agreement with the State.

/

## 31. **COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW:**

- A. Contractor shall comply with all federal laws, including, but not limited to, Title XIX of the Social Security Act, State, and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, manuals, guidelines, Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) standards, and directives applicable to its performance hereunder. Further, all provisions required thereby to be included in this Agreement are hereby incorporated herein by reference.
- B. Contractor shall be governed by and comply with all contractual obligations of the DHCS' Mental Health Plan Agreement with the County.
- C. Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless County from and against any and all liability, damages, costs or expenses, including, but not limited to, defense costs and attorneys' fees, arising from or related to any violation on the part of Contractor, its officers, employees, or agents, of any such federal, State or local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, manuals, guidelines, ADA standards, or directives.
- D. Contractor shall maintain in effect an active compliance program in accordance with the recommendations set forth by the Department of Health and Human Services, Office of the Inspector General.
- E. Duty to Notify: Contractor agrees to notify County of any and all legal complaints, citations, enforcement proceedings, administrative proceedings, judgments or litigation, known to Contractor, whether civil or criminal initiated against Contractor, its officers, employees, or agents which are likely to have a material effect on the organization's stewardship, financial position and/or ability to perform and deliver services under this contract.
- 32. **THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES**: Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the parties do not in any way intend that any person or entity shall acquire any rights as a third party beneficiary of this Agreement.

## 33. LICENSES, PERMITS, REGISTRATIONS, ACCREDITATIONS, AND CERTIFICATES:

A. Contractor shall obtain and maintain in effect during the term of this Agreement, all licenses, permits, registrations, accreditations, and certificates (including, but not limited to, certification as a Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal and/or Medicare provider if Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal and/or Medicare services are provided hereunder), as required by all federal, State, and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, manuals, guidelines, and directives, which are applicable to Contractor's facility(ies) and services under this Agreement. Contractor shall further ensure that all of its officers, employees, and agents, who perform services hereunder, shall obtain and maintain in effect during the term of this Agreement all licenses, permits, registrations, accreditations, and certificates which are applicable to their performance hereunder. A copy of each such license,

permit, registration, accreditation, and certificate (including, but not limited to, certification as a Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal and/or Medicare provider if Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal and/or Medicare services are provided hereunder) as required by all applicable federal, State, and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, manuals, guidelines and directives shall be retained and current updates of such documents shall be maintained, and made available upon request, not to exceed three (3) business days after the initial request, for inspection, review, and/or audit by authorized representatives and designees of County, State, and/or federal governments during the term of this Agreement and during the applicable period of records retention.

B. If Contractor is a participant in the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal and/or Medicare program, Contractor shall keep fully informed of all current Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Policy Letters, including, but not limited to, procedures for maintaining Medi-Cal and Medicare certifications of all its facilities.

## 34. CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM:

A. <u>Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program</u>: Contractor acknowledges that County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals who benefit financially from County through contract are in compliance with their court-ordered child, family, and spousal support obligations in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon County and its taxpayers.

As required by County's Child Support Compliance Program (County Code Chapter 2.200) and without limiting Contractor's duty under this Agreement to comply with all applicable provisions of law, Contractor warrants that it is now in compliance and shall during the term of this Agreement maintain in compliance with employment and wage reporting requirements as required by the Federal Social Security Act (42 United States Code (USC) Section 653a) and California Unemployment Insurance Code Section 1088.5, and shall implement all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Withholdings Orders or Child Support Services Department Notices of Wage and Earnings Assignment for Child, Family, or Spousal Support, pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure Section 706.031 and Family Code Section 5246(b).

B. Termination for Breach of Warranty to Maintain Compliance with County's Child Support Compliance Program: Failure of Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in Subparagraph A (Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program) shall constitute default under this Agreement. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to County under any other provision of this Agreement, failure of Contractor to cure such default within 90 calendar days of written notice shall be grounds upon which County may terminate this Agreement pursuant to Paragraph 36 (TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT) and pursue debarment of Contractor, pursuant to County Code Chapter 2.202.

## 35. **TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY**:

- A. County may terminate this Agreement immediately in the event of the occurrence of any of the following:
- (1) Insolvency of Contractor. Contractor shall be deemed to be insolvent if it has ceased to pay its debts for at least 60 days in the ordinary course of business or cannot pay its debts as they become due, whether or not a petition has been filed under the Federal Bankruptcy Code and whether or not Contractor is insolvent within the meaning of the Federal Bankruptcy Code.
- (2) The filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition regarding Contractor under the Federal Bankruptcy Code.
  - (3) The appointment of a Receiver or Trustee for Contractor.
- (4) The execution by Contractor of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors.
- B. The rights and remedies of County provided in this Paragraph 35 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

## 36. TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT:

- A. County may, by written notice of default to Contractor, terminate this Agreement immediately in any one of the following circumstances:
- (1) If, as determined in the sole judgment of County, Contractor fails to perform any services within the times specified in this Agreement or any extension thereof as County may authorize in writing; or
- (2) If, as determined in the sole judgment of County, Contractor fails to perform and/or comply with any of the other provisions of this Agreement or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances, does not cure such failure within a period of five days (or such longer period as County may authorize in writing) after receipt of notice from County specifying such failure.
- B. In the event that County terminates this Agreement as provided in Subparagraph A, County may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as County may deem appropriate, services similar to those so terminated, and Contractor shall be liable to County for any reasonable excess costs incurred by County, as determined by County, for such similar services.
- C. The rights and remedies of County provided in this Paragraph 36 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

37. **TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION**: County may, by written notice to Contractor, immediately terminate the right of Contractor to proceed under this Agreement if it is found that consideration, in any form, was offered or given by Contractor, either directly or through an intermediary, to any County officer, employee or agent with the intent of securing the Agreement or securing favorable treatment with respect to the award, amendment or extension of the Agreement or the making of any determinations with respect to the Contractor's performance pursuant to the Agreement. In the event of such termination, County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor.

Contractor shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer or employee to solicit such improper consideration. The report shall be made either to the County manager charged with the supervision of the employee or to the County Auditor-Controller's Employee Fraud Hotline at (800) 544-6861.

Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash, discounts, service, the provision of travel or entertainment, or tangible gifts.

- 38. **SEVERABILITY**: If any provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this Agreement and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.
- 39. <u>CAPTIONS AND PARAGRAPH HEADINGS</u>: Captions and paragraph headings used in this Agreement are for convenience only and are not a part of this Agreement and shall not be used in construing this Agreement.

### 40. **ALTERATION OF TERMS**:

- A. No addition to, or alteration of, the terms of the body of this Agreement, or the Financial Summary or Service Exhibit(s) hereto, whether by written or oral understanding of the parties, their officers, employees or agents, shall be valid and effective unless made in the form of a written amendment to this Agreement which is formally approved and executed by the parties in the same manner as this Agreement.
- B. Administrative Amendments: Modifications to this Agreement may be accomplished using an administrative amendment process for the following purposes:
  - Change of Contractor's name
  - Change of Contractor's headquarter's address
  - Change, revision, addition, or deletion of Provider site address.
  - Change, revision, addition, or deletion of Provider site number.
  - Change, revision, addition, or deletion of Provider site name.

- Change, revision, addition, or deletion of services previously approved within the Legal Entity for an existing or new Provider site.
  - Technical Corrections
- Shifting of funds between currently contracted Funded Programs so long as such shifting will not cause Contractor to increase its Maximum Contract Amount.
- (1) Such administrative amendment may be executed by Director under delegated authority from the Board of Supervisors without prior approval of County Counsel. Such administrative amendment may be initiated by the County, with Contractor's written consent. Contractor's signature will be required to make such administrative amendment effective.
- 41. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT**: The body of this Agreement, all attachments, Financial Exhibit A (Financial Provisions), Financial Summary(ies), Fiscal Years 2014-15, 2015-16, and 2016-17 Service Delivery Site Exhibit, and Service Exhibit(s) 1, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, and Contractor's Negotiation Package for this Agreement, as approved in writing by Director, including any addenda thereto as approved in writing by Director, which are hereby incorporated herein by reference but not attached, shall constitute the complete and exclusive statement of understanding between the parties which supersedes all previous agreements, written or oral, and all other communications between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency in the definition or interpretation of any word, responsibility, or schedule, or the contents or description of any service or other work, or otherwise, between the body of this Agreement and the other referenced documents, or between such other documents, such conflict or inconsistency shall be resolved by giving precedence first to the body of this Agreement and its definitions and then to such other documents according to the following priority:
  - A. Financial Exhibit A (Financial Provisions)
  - B. Financial Summary(ies)
  - C. Service Delivery Site Exhibit
  - D. Service Exhibit(s)
  - E. Required Supplemental Documents
  - F. Contractor's Negotiation Package
  - G. Subprogram Schedule
- 42. **WAIVER**: No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall constitute a waiver of any other breach of such provision. Failure of County to enforce at any time, or from time to time, any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver thereof.

The rights and remedies set forth in this Paragraph 42 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

- 43. <u>EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION</u>: Contractor warrants that it fully complies with all federal statutes and regulations regarding employment of aliens and others and that all its employees performing services hereunder meet the citizenship or alien status requirements set forth in federal statutes and regulations. Contractor shall obtain, from all covered employees performing services hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by federal statutes and regulations as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. Contractor shall retain all such documentation for the period prescribed by law. Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless County, its officers and employees from and against any employer sanctions and any other liability which may be assessed against Contractor or County in connection with any alleged violation of any federal statutes or regulations pertaining to the eligibility for employment of persons performing services under this Agreement.
- 44. **PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENTS AND LITERATURE**: In public announcements and literature distributed by Contractor for the purpose of apprising patients/clients and the general public of the nature of its treatment services, Contractor shall clearly indicate that the services which it provides under this Agreement are funded by the County of Los Angeles.

### 45. **PURCHASES**:

- A. <u>Purchase Practices</u>: Contractor shall fully comply with all federal, State and County laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, manuals, guidelines, and directives, in acquiring all furniture, fixtures, equipment, materials, and supplies. Such items shall be acquired at the lowest possible price or cost if funding is provided for such purposes hereunder.
- B. <u>Proprietary Interest of County</u>: In accordance with all applicable federal, State and County laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, manuals, guidelines and directives, County shall retain all proprietary interest, except the use during the term of this Agreement, in all furniture, fixtures, equipment, materials, and supplies, purchased or obtained by Contractor using any County funds. Upon the expiration or termination of this Agreement, the discontinuance of the business of Contractor, the failure of Contractor to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement, the bankruptcy of Contractor or its giving an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the failure of Contractor to satisfy any judgment against it within 30 calendar days of filing, County shall have the right to take immediate possession of all such furniture, removable fixtures, equipment, materials, and supplies, without any claim for reimbursement whatsoever on the part of Contractor. County, in conjunction with Contractor, shall attach identifying labels on all such property indicating the proprietary interest of County.

- C. <u>Inventory Records, Controls and Reports</u>: Contractor shall maintain accurate and complete inventory records and controls for all furniture, fixtures, equipment, materials, and supplies, purchased or obtained using any County funds. Within 90 calendar days following the execution of this Agreement, Contractor shall provide Director with an accurate and complete inventory report of all furniture, fixtures, equipment, materials, and supplies, purchased or obtained using any County funds. The inventory report shall be prepared by Contractor on a form or forms designated by Director, certified and signed by an authorized officer of Contractor, and one copy thereof shall be delivered to County within 30 calendar days of any change in the inventory. Within five business days after the expiration or termination of the Agreement, Contractor shall submit to County six copies of the same inventory report updated to the expiration or termination date of the Agreement, certified and signed by an authorized officer of Contractor, based on a physical count of all items of furniture, fixtures, equipment, materials, and supplies, as of such expiration or termination date.
- D. <u>Protection of Property in Contractor's Custody</u>: Contractor shall maintain vigilance and take all reasonable precautions, to protect all furniture, fixtures, equipment, materials, and supplies, purchased or obtained using any County funds, against any damage or loss by fire, burglary, theft, disappearance, vandalism or misuse. In the event of any burglary, theft, disappearance, or vandalism of any item of furniture, fixtures, equipment, materials, and supplies, Contractor shall immediately notify the police and make a written report thereof, including a report of the results of any investigation which may be made. In the event of any damage or loss of any item of furniture, fixtures, equipment, materials, and supplies, from any cause, Contractor shall immediately send Director a detailed, written report. Contractor shall contact DMH's Administrative Services Division for instructions for disposition of any such property which is worn out or unusable.
- E. <u>Disposition of Property in Contractor's Custody</u>: Upon the termination of the funding of any program covered by this Agreement, or upon the expiration or termination of this Agreement, or at any other time that County may request, Contractor shall: (1) provide access to and render all necessary assistance for physical removal by County or its authorized representatives of any or all furniture, fixtures, equipment, materials, and supplies, purchased or obtained using any County funds, in the same condition as such property was received by Contractor, reasonable wear and tear excepted, or (2) at Director's option, deliver any or all items of such property to a location designated by Director. Any disposition, settlement or adjustment connected with such property shall be in accordance with all applicable federal, State and County laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, manuals, guidelines and directives.

- 46. <u>AUTHORIZATION WARRANTY</u>: Contractor represents and warrants that the person executing this Agreement for Contractor is an authorized agent who has actual authority to bind Contractor to each and every term, condition, and obligation of this Agreement and that all requirements of Contractor have been fulfilled to provide such actual authority.
- 47. **RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING**: If any federal funds are to be used to pay for any of Contractor's services under this Agreement, Contractor shall fully comply with all certification and disclosure requirements prescribed by Section 319 of Public Law 101-121 (31 United States Code Section 1352) and any implementing regulations, and shall ensure that each of its subcontractors receiving funds under this Agreement also fully complies with all such certification and disclosure requirements.
- 48. <u>CERTIFICATION OF DRUG-FREE WORK PLACE</u>: Contractor certifies and agrees that Contractor and its employees shall comply with DMH's policy of maintaining a drug-free work place. Contractor and its employees shall not manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, or use any controlled substances as defined in 21 United States Code Section 812, including, but not limited to, marijuana, heroin, cocaine, and amphetamines, at any of Contractor's facilities or work sites or County's facilities or work sites. If Contractor or any of its employees is convicted of or pleads nolo contendere to any criminal drug statute violation occurring at any such facility or work site, then Contractor, within five (5) days thereafter, shall notify Director in writing.
- 49. <u>COUNTY LOBBYISTS</u>: Contractor and each County lobbyist or County lobbying firm as defined in Los Angeles County Code Section 2.160.010, retained by Contractor, shall fully comply with County's Lobbyist Ordinance, Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.160. Failure on the part of Contractor or any County lobbyist or County lobbying firm retained by Contractor to fully comply with County's Lobbyist Ordinance shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement upon which County may immediately terminate or suspend this Agreement.
- 50. MAINTENANCE STANDARDS FOR SERVICE DELIVERY SITES: Contractor shall assure that all locations where services are provided under this Agreement are operated at all times in accordance with all County community standards with regard to property maintenance and repair, graffiti abatement, refuse removal, fire safety, landscaping, and in full compliance with all applicable local laws, ordinances, and regulations relating to the property. County's periodic monitoring visits to Contractor's facility(ies) shall include a review of compliance with this Paragraph 50.
- 51. NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE FEDERAL EARNED INCOME CREDIT: Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each subcontractor to notify its employees, that they may be eligible for the Federal Earned Income Credit under the federal income tax laws.

Such notice shall be provided in accordance with the requirements set forth in Internal Revenue Service Notice 1015.

- 52. <u>USE OF RECYCLED-CONTENT PAPER PRODUCTS</u>: Consistent with the Board of Supervisors' policy to reduce the amount of solid waste deposited at the County landfills, the Contractor agrees to use recycled-content paper to the maximum extent possible on the Project.
- 53. <u>CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT</u>: The following requirements set forth in the County's Non-Responsibility and Debarment Ordinance (Title 2, Chapter 2.202 of the County Code) are effective for this Agreement, except to the extent applicable State and/or federal laws are inconsistent with the terms of the Ordinance.
- A. A responsible Contractor is a Contractor who has demonstrated the attribute of trustworthiness, as well as quality, fitness, capacity and experience to satisfactorily perform the contract. It is the County's policy to conduct business only with responsible contractors.
- B. The Contractor is hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of the County Code, if the County acquires information concerning the performance of the Contractor on this or other Agreements which indicates that the Contractor is not responsible, the County may, in addition to other remedies provided in the Agreement, debar the Contractor from bidding or proposing on, or being awarded, and/or performing work on County Agreements for a specified period of time, which generally will not exceed five years but may exceed five years or be permanent if warranted by the circumstances, and terminate any or all existing Agreements the Contractor may have with the County.
- C. The County may debar a Contractor if the Board of Supervisors finds, in its discretion, that the Contractor has done any of the following: (1) violated a term of an Agreement with the County or a nonprofit corporation created by the County; (2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on the Contractor's quality, fitness or capacity to perform a contract with the County, any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same; (3) committed an act or offense which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty, or (4) made or submitted a false claim against the County or any other public entity.
- D. If there is evidence that the Contractor may be subject to debarment, the Department will notify the Contractor in writing of the evidence which is the basis for the proposed debarment and will advise the Contractor of the scheduled date for a debarment hearing before the Contractor Hearing Board.
- E. The Contractor Hearing Board will conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed debarment is presented. The Contractor and/or the Contractor's representative shall be

given an opportunity to submit evidence at that hearing. After the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall prepare a tentative proposed decision, which shall contain a recommendation regarding whether the contractor should be debarred, and, if so, the appropriate length of time of the debarment. The Contractor and the Department shall be provided an opportunity to object to the tentative proposed decision prior to its presentation to the Board of Supervisors.

- F. After consideration of any objections, or if no objections are submitted, a record of the hearing, the proposed decision and any other recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board shall be presented to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Hearing Board.
- G If a Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years, that Contractor may, after the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years, submit a written request for review of the debarment determination to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The County may, in its discretion, reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment if it finds that the Contractor has adequately demonstrated one or more of the following: (1) elimination of the grounds for which the debarment was imposed; (2) a bona fide change in ownership or management; (3) material evidence discovered after debarment was imposed; or (4) any other reason that is in the best interests of the County.
- H. The Contractor Hearing Board will consider a request for review of a debarment determination only where (1) the Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years; (2) the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years; and (3) the request is in writing, states one or more of the grounds for reduction of the debarment period or termination of the debarment, and includes supporting documentation. Upon receiving an appropriate request, the Contractor Hearing Board will provide notice of the hearing on the request. At the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed reduction of debarment period or termination of debarment is presented. This hearing shall be conducted and the request for review decided by the Contractor Hearing Board pursuant to the same procedures as for a debarment hearing.
- I. The Contractor Hearing Board's proposed decision shall contain a recommendation on the request to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The <u>Contractor Hearing Board shall present its proposed decision and recommendation to the Board of Supervisors.</u>

  The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.
  - J. These terms shall also apply to subcontractors of County Contractors.

## 54. CONTRACTOR'S EXCLUSION FROM PARTICIPATION IN A FEDERALLY FUNDED

PROGRAM: Contractor hereby warrants that neither it nor any of its staff members is restricted, excluded or suspended from providing services under any health care program funded by the federal government, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, and that Contractor will notify Director within 30 calendar days in writing of: (1) any event that would require Contractor or a staff member's mandatory exclusion or suspension from participation in a federally funded health care program; and (2) any exclusionary or suspension action taken by any agency of the federal or State governments against Contractor or one or more staff members barring it or the staff members from participation in a federally funded health care program, whether such bar is direct or indirect, or whether such bar is in whole or in part. This warranty and notice requirements apply equally to suspensions from the Medi-Cal program as well as any other federally funded health care programs including but not limited to Medicare and Healthy Families.

There are a variety of different reasons why an individual or entity may be excluded from participating in a federally funded health care program. Sometimes, the exclusion is mandatory and in other cases the Office of Inspector General (OIG), and State officials have the discretion not to exclude.

The mandatory bases for federal exclusion include: (1) felony convictions for program related crimes, including fraud or false claims, or for offenses related to the dispensing or use of controlled substances, or (2) convictions related to patient abuse.

Permissive exclusions may be based on: (1) conviction of a misdemeanor related to fraud or financial misconduct involving a government program; (2) obstructing an investigation; (3) failing to provide access to documents or premises as required by federal health care program officials; (4) conviction of a misdemeanor related to controlled substances; (5) failing to disclose information about the entity itself, its subcontractors or its significant business transactions; (6) loss of a State license to practice a health care profession; (7) default on a student loan given in connection with education in a health profession; (8) charging excessive amounts to a federally funded health care program or furnishing services of poor quality or which are substantially in excess of the needs of the patients; (9) paying a kickback or submitting a false or fraudulent claim. Persons controlling or managing excluded entities who knew of the conduct leading to the exclusion can themselves be excluded, and entities which are owned and controlled by excluded individuals can also be excluded. Mandatory exclusions under State law from Medi-Cal are similar but also include convictions of a misdemeanor for fraud or abuse involving the Medi-Cal program or a Medi-Cal beneficiary.

Contractor shall indemnify and hold County harmless against any and all loss or damage County may suffer arising from any federal or State exclusion or suspension of Contractor or its staff members from such participation in a federally funded health care program. Contractor shall provide the certification set forth in Attachment VI (Attestation Regarding Federally Funded Program) as part of its obligation under this Paragraph 54.

Contractor shall also comply with DMH Policy "Contractors Eligibility to Provide Goods and Services to Federally Funded Health Care Programs and to Secure Federally Funded Contracts" which includes the following topics: 1) Contractor's responsibility for any and all Civil Monetary Penalties associated with repayments for claims submitted for excluded or suspended agencies or individuals and 2) Contractor's responsibility to provide employee identification information within three (3) business days should DMH or its representatives request it related to sanction list screening compliance.

Failure by Contractor to meet the requirements of this Paragraph 54 shall constitute a material breach of Agreement upon which County may immediately terminate or suspend this Agreement.

## 55. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT:

- A. The parties acknowledge the existence of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, its implementing regulations (HIPAA), and subtitle D, Privacy, of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (HITECH). Contractor understands and agrees that it is a "Covered Entity" under HIPAA and, as such, has obligations with respect to the confidentiality, privacy, and security of patients' medical information, and must take certain steps to preserve the confidentiality of this information, both internally and externally, including the training of staff and the establishment of proper procedures for the release of such information, including the use of appropriate consents and authorizations specified under HIPAA.
- B. The parties acknowledge their separate and independent obligations with respect to HIPAA and HITECH, and that such obligations relate to *transactions and code sets*, *privacy*, and *security*. Contractor understands and agrees that it is separately and independently responsible for compliance with HIPAA and HITECH in all these areas and that County has not undertaken any responsibility for compliance on Contractor's behalf. Contractor has not relied, and will not in any way rely, on County for legal advice or other representations with respect to Contractor's obligations under HIPAA or HITECH, but will independently seek its own counsel and take the necessary measures to comply with the law and its implementing regulations.
- C. Contractor and County understand and agree that each is independently responsible for HIPAA and HITECH compliance and agree to take all necessary and reasonable actions to comply with the requirements of HIPAA law and implementing regulations related to Transactions and Code Sets, Privacy, and Security. Each party further agrees to indemnify and

hold harmless the other party (including their officers, employees and agents) for its failure to comply with HIPAA or HITECH.

- D. Contractor and County understand and agree that HIPAA has imposed additional requirements in regards to changes in DMH's County's information system.
- (1) County has a Guide to Procedure Codes available at <a href="http://lacdmh.lacounty.gov/hipaa/index.html">http://lacdmh.lacounty.gov/hipaa/index.html</a> which includes a "crosswalk" of DMH activity codes to Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) and Health Care Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) codes.
- (2) County has an electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Agreement forms available at <a href="http://lacdmh.lacounty.gov/hipaa/edi\_homepage.html">http://lacdmh.lacounty.gov/hipaa/IBHIS\_EDI\_homepage.html</a> which includes information about the applicable HIPAA transactions that can be processed in the County's Integrated System (IS) and the Integrated Behavioral Health Information System (IBHIS) respectively.
- (3) Contractor acknowledges that County is transitioning from the IS to IBHIS in which clinical, demographic, administrative, financial, claims, outcomes, and other information will be exchanged between DMH and contract providers exclusively through the use of EDI transactions.
- (4) As County defines standard formats for each EDI transaction and determines the method by which each transaction is to be exchanged between Contractor and County, County shall notify Contractor of the effective date(s) by which Contractor shall be required to implement each newly defined EDI transaction through County's release of revised Companion Guides no less than 180 days prior to the effective date(s) upon which each newly defined EDI transaction is required, unless earlier effective date(s) are imposed by law or regulation.
- (5) Contractor acknowledges that County may modify EDI transactions as needed. County shall notify Contractor of the effective dates(s) by which Contractor shall be required to comply with each modified EDI transaction in accordance with County's revised EDI transaction requirements through County's release of revised Companion Guides no less than 90 days prior to the effective date(s) of each modified EDI transaction.
- (6) Contractor agrees to comply with the exchange of all EDI transactions specified by County and the method by which these transactions are to be exchanged between Contractor and County as of the effectives date(s) specified by County.
- (7) County has Trading Partner Agent Authorization Agreements available at <a href="http://lacdmh.lacounty.gov/hipaa/edi">http://lacdmh.lacounty.gov/hipaa/edi</a> homepage.html and

http://lacdmh.lacounty.gov/hipaa/IBHIS EDI homepage.htm which includes the Contractor's authorization to its Agent(s) to submit HIPAA-compliant transactions on behalf of Contractor to the IS and IBHIS respectively.

- E. Contractor understands that County operates an informational website <a href="http://dmh.lacounty.gov/wps/portal/dmh">http://dmh.lacounty.gov/wps/portal/dmh</a> related to the services under this Agreement and the parties' HIPAA obligations, and agrees to undertake reasonable efforts to utilize said website to obtain updates, other information, and forms to assist Contractor in its performance.
- F. Contractor understands and agrees that if it uses the services of an Agent in any capacity in order to receive, transmit, store or otherwise process Data or Data Transmissions or perform related activities, the Contractor shall be fully liable to DMH for any acts, failures or omissions of the Agent in providing said services as though they were the Contractor's own acts, failures, or omissions.
- G. Contractor further understands and agrees that the terms and conditions of the current Trading Partner Agreements (TPA) available at <a href="http://lacdmh.lacounty.gov/hipaa/edi\_homepage.html">http://lacdmh.lacounty.gov/hipaa/edi\_homepage.html</a> and <a href="http://lacdmh.lacounty.gov/hipaa/iBHIS\_EDI\_homepage.htm">http://lacdmh.lacounty.gov/hipaa/iBHIS\_EDI\_homepage.htm</a> shall apply to this Agreement and that said Terms and Conditions are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

## 56. **TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS**:

- A. Contractor shall acquire, manage, and maintain Contractor's own information technology and systems and/or services in order to meet all functional and EDI transaction requirements as specified by County.
- B. Contractor shall ensure that all individuals using electronic methods to sign electronic health records in the performance of work specified under this Agreement complete an Electronic Signature Agreement annually.
- (1) Contractor shall maintain a copy of each Electronic Signature Agreement and make them available for inspection by County upon request.
- (2) Contractor shall submit to County a Legal Entity Electronic Signature Certification to certify compliance with this provision of this Agreement. Contractors who implement electronic methods to sign electronic health records subsequent to the execution of this Agreement shall submit to County a Legal Entity Electronic Signature Certification immediately upon implementation.
- (3) County has a Legal Entity Electronic Signature Certification and a sample Electronic Signature Agreement available at <a href="http://lacdmh.lacounty.gov/hipaa/edi">http://lacdmh.lacounty.gov/hipaa/edi</a> homepage.html

## 57. COMPLIANCE WITH JURY SERVICE PROGRAM:

A. <u>Jury Service Program</u>: This Agreement is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Contractor Employee Jury Service ("Jury Service Program") as codified in Sections 2.203.010 through 2.203.090 of the Los Angeles County Code.

## B. Written Employee Jury Service Policy:

- Unless Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that Contractor is not a "Contractor" as defined under the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.020 of the County Code) or that Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.070 of the County Code), Contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its Employees shall receive from the Contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five (5) days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that Employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the Contractor or that the Contractor deduct from the Employee's regular pay the fees received for jury service.
- (2) For purposes of this Section, "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has an Agreement with the County or a subcontract with a County Contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more County Agreements or subcontracts. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of Contractor. "Full-time" means 40 hours or more worked per week or a lesser number of hours if: 1) the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the County, or 2) Contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full-time. Full-time employees providing short-term, temporary services of 90 days or less within a 12-month period are not considered full-time for purposes of the Jury Service Program. If Contractor uses any subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Agreement, the subcontractor shall also be subject to the provisions of this Section. The provisions of this Section shall be inserted into any such subcontract Agreement and a copy of the Jury Service Program shall be attached to the Agreement.
- (3) If Contractor is not required to comply with the Jury Service Program when the Agreement commences, Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its "exception status" from the Jury Service Program, and Contractor shall immediately notify County if Contractor at any time either comes within the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" or if Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Program. In either event, Contractor shall immediately implement a written policy consistent with the Jury Service Program. The County may also require, at any time during the Agreement and at its sole discretion, that Contractor demonstrate to the County's satisfaction that Contractor either continues to remain

outside of the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" and/or that Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Program.

- (4) Contractor's violation of this section of the Agreement may constitute a material breach of the Agreement. In the event of such material breach, County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Agreement and/or bar Contractor from the award of future County Agreements for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach.
- 58. NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW: The Contractor shall notify and provide to its employees, and shall require each subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, a fact sheet regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, its implementation in Los Angeles County, and where and how to safely surrender a baby.

The fact sheet is set forth in Attachment VII of this Agreement and is also available on the Internet at www.babysafela.org for printing purposes.

- 59. CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW: The Contractor acknowledges that the County places a high priority on the implementation of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law. The Contractor understands that it is the County's policy to encourage all County Contractors to voluntarily post the County's "Safely Surrendered Baby Law" poster in a prominent position at the Contractor's place of business. The Contractor will also encourage its subcontractors, if any, to post this poster in a prominent position in the subcontractor's place of business. The County's Department of Children and Family Services will supply the Contractor with the poster to be used.
- OLUNTARY EXCLUSION LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS (45 C.F.R. PART 76):

  The Contractor hereby acknowledges that the County is prohibited from contracting with and making sub-awards to parties that are suspended, debarred, ineligible, or excluded or whose principals are suspended, debarred, ineligible, or excluded from securing federally funded contracts. By executing this Agreement, Contractor certifies that neither it nor any of its owners, officers, partners, directors or other principals is currently suspended, debarred, ineligible, or excluded from securing federally funded contracts. Further, by executing this Agreement, Contractor certifies that, to its knowledge, none of its subcontractors, at any tier, or any owner, officer, partner, director or other principal of any subcontractor is currently suspended, debarred, ineligible, or excluded from securing federally funded contracts. Contractor shall immediately notify County in writing, during the term of this Agreement, should it or any of its subcontractors or any principals of either be suspended, debarred, ineligible, or excluded from securing federally funded contracts. Failure of

Contractor to comply with this provision shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement upon which the County may immediately terminate or suspend this Agreement.

- 61. CONTRACTOR'S CHARITABLE ACTIVITIES COMPLIANCE: The Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act regulates entities receiving or raising charitable contributions. The "Nonprofit Integrity Act of 2004" (SB 1262, Chapter 919) increased Charitable Purposes Act requirements. By requiring Contractors to complete the certification in Attachment VIII, the County seeks to ensure that all County contractors which receive or raise charitable contributions comply with California law in order to protect the County and its taxpayers. A Contractor which receives or raises charitable contributions without complying with its obligations under California law commits a material breach subjecting it to either contract termination or debarment proceedings or both. (County Code Chapter 2.202)
- 62. LOCAL SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PREFERENCE PROGRAM: This Contract is subject to all provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Local Business Enterprise Preference Program, as codified in Chapter 2.204 of the Los Angeles County Code. Specifically, Contractor shall pay particular attention to the following provisions in Chapter 2.204:

Contractor shall not knowingly and with the intent to defraud, fraudulently obtain, retain, attempt to obtain or retain, or aid another in fraudulently obtaining or retaining or attempting to obtain or retain certification as a Local Small Business Enterprise.

Contractor shall not willfully and knowingly make a false statement with the intent to defraud, whether by affidavit, report, or other representation, to a County official or employee for the purpose of influencing the certification or denial of certification of any entity as a Local Small Business Enterprise.

If Contractor has obtained certification as a Local Small Business Enterprise by reason of having furnished incorrect supporting information or by reason of having withheld information, and which knew, or should have known, the information furnished was incorrect or the information withheld was relevant to its request for certification, and which by reason of such certification has been awarded this contract to which it would not otherwise have been entitled, shall:

- 1. Pay to the County any difference between the Contract amount and what the County's costs would have been if the contract had been properly awarded;
- 2. In addition to the amount described in subdivision (1), be assessed a penalty in an amount of not more than 10 percent (10%) of the amount of the contract; and
- 3. Be subject to the provisions of Chapter 2.202 of the Los Angeles County Code (Determinations of Contractor Non-responsibility and Contractor Debarment).

The above penalties shall also apply to any Contractor that has previously obtained proper certification, however, as a result of a change in their status would no longer be eligible for certification, and fails to notify the State and Internal Services Department of this information prior to responding to a solicitation or accepting a contract award.

## 63. **FORCE MAJEURE**:

- A. Neither party shall be liable for such party's failure to perform its obligations under and in accordance with this Contract, if such failure arises out of fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, other natural occurrences, strikes, lockouts (other than a lockout by such party or any of such party's subcontractors), freight embargoes, or other similar events to those described above, but in every such case the failure to perform must be totally beyond the control and without any fault or negligence of such party (such events are referred to in this sub-paragraph as "force majeure events").
- B. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a default by a subcontractor of Contractor shall not constitute a force majeure event, unless such default arises out of causes beyond the control of both Contractor and such subcontractor, and without any fault or negligence of either of them. In such case, Contractor shall not be liable for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit Contractor to meet its obligations under this agreement. As used in this sub-paragraph, the term "subcontractor" and "subcontractors" mean subcontractors at any tier.
- C. In the event Contractor's failure to perform arises out of a force majeure event, Contractor agrees to use commercially reasonable best efforts to obtain goods or services from other sources, if applicable, and to otherwise mitigate the damages and reduce the delay caused by such force majeure event.
- PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM: Contractor acknowledges that County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals and businesses that benefit financially from County through contract are current in paying their property tax obligations (secured and unsecured roll) in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon County and its taxpayers. Unless Contractor qualifies for an exemption or exclusion, Contractor warrants and certifies that to the best of its knowledge it is now in compliance, and during the term of this contract will maintain compliance, with Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.206.

/ /

1

TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM: Failure of Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in Paragraph 64 (CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY OF COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM) shall constitute default under this contract. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to County under any other provision of this contract, failure of Contractor to cure such default within 10 days of notice shall be grounds upon which County may terminate this contract and/or pursue debarment of Contractor, pursuant to County Code Chapter 2.206.

## 66. **PUBLIC RECORDS ACT**:

- A. Any documents submitted by the Contractor; all information obtained in connection with the County's right to audit and inspect the Contractor's documents, books, and accounting records pursuant to Paragraph 13 Record and Audits of this Agreement; as well as those documents which were required to be submitted in response to any solicitation conducted by the County for any services and/or programs for this Contract, become the exclusive property of the County. All such documents become a matter of public record and shall be regarded as public records. Exceptions will be those elements in the California Government Code Section 6250 et seq. (Public Records Act) and which are marked "trade secret", "confidential", or "proprietary". The County shall not in any way be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any such records including, without limitation, those so marked, if disclosure is required by law, or by an order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction.
- (1) County shall notify Contractor upon receipt of a request for such marked documents.
- B. In the event the County is required to defend an action on a Public Records Act request, following notification to Contractor, for any of the aforementioned documents, information, books, records, and/or contents of a proposal marked "trade secret", "confidential", or "proprietary", the Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the County from all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, in action or liability arising under the Public Records Act.

## 67. SECURITY AND BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION:

A. All Contractor staff performing services under this Contract who are in a designated sensitive position, as determined by County in County's sole discretion, shall undergo and pass a background investigation to the satisfaction of County as a condition of beginning and continuing to perform services under this Contract. Such background investigation must be obtained through fingerprints submitted to the California Department of Justice to include State, local, and federal-level review, which may include, but shall not be limited to, criminal conviction information.

The fees associated with the background investigation shall be at the expense of the Contractor, regardless if the member of Contractor's staff passes or fails the background investigation.

- B. If a member of Contractor's staff does not pass the background investigation, County may request that the member of Contractor's staff be immediately removed from performing services under the Contract at any time during the term of the Contract. County will not provide to Contractor or to Contractor's staff any information obtained through the County's background investigation.
- C. County, in its sole discretion, may immediately deny or terminate facility access to any member of Contractor's staff that does not pass such investigation to the satisfaction of the County or whose background or conduct is incompatible with County facility access.
- D. Disqualification of any member of Contractor's staff pursuant to this Paragraph 67 shall not relieve Contractor of its obligation to complete all work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.
- 68. <u>AIR OR WATER POLLUTION REQUIREMENTS</u>: Unless specifically exempted under federal law, any federally funded Legal Entity Agreement and/or any subcontracts in excess of \$100,000 must comply with the following provisions:
- A. Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under section 306 of the Clean Air Act [42 U.S.C. 1857(h)], section 508 of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1368), Executive Order 11738, and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 CFR Chapter 1).
- B. Institutions of higher education, hospitals, nonprofit organizations and commercial businesses agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), as amended, and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.), as amended.
- 69. <u>TIME OFF FOR VOTING</u>: The Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, information regarding the time off for voting law (Elections Code Section 14000). Not less than 10 days before every statewide election, every Contractor and subcontractors shall keep posted conspicuously at the place of work, if practicable, or elsewhere where it can be seen as employees come or go to their place of work, a notice setting forth the provisions of Section 14000.

/

NOTICES: All notices or demands required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered with signed receipt or mailed by first class, registered or certified mail, postage pre-paid, addressed to the parties at the following addresses and to the attention of the persons named. Director shall have the authority to execute all notices or demands which are required or permitted by County under this Agreement. Addresses and persons to be notified may be changed by either party by giving ten (10) days prior written notice thereof to the other party.

For the County, please use the following contact information:
County of Los Angeles - Department of Mental Health
Contracts Development and Administration Division
550 South Vermont Ave., 5th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90020
Attention: Chief of Contracts
For the Contractor, please use the following contact information:
Alpine Special Treatment Center, Inc.
2120 Alpine Blvd, Alpine
Alpine, CA 91901
Attention: Kristin Allred, Administrator
/
1
1
1
1
/
/
1
1
1
/
1
1
I

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles has caused this Agreement to be subscribed by County's Director of Mental Health or his designee, and Contractor has caused this Agreement to be subscribed in its behalf by its duly authorized officer, the day, month, and year first above written.

	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
	By MARVIN J. SOUTHARD, D.S.W.
	Director of Mental Health
	Alpine Special Treatment Center, Inc. CONTRACTOR
	Ву
	Name_Kristin Allred
	Title Administrator (AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL HERE)
APPROVED AS TO FORM: OFFICE OF THE COUNTY COUNSEL	
APPROVED AS TO CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION:	
DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH	
Ву	
Chief, Contracts Development and Administration Division	
EGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT FY 2014-15	

# DMH LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT I

## **DEFINITIONS**

The following terms, as used in this Agreement, shall have the following meanings:

- A. "ACA" means the Patient Protection and Affordable Care, Public Law 111–148, comprehensive health care reform passed by Congress and then signed into law by the President on March 23, 2010;
- B. "Cal MediConnect" means the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) and the State of California's three-year demonstration project to promote coordinated health care delivery to seniors and people with disabilities who are dually eligible for both of the State Medi-Cal program and the federal Medicare program;
- C. "CalWORKs" means California Work Opportunities and Responsibilities to Kids Act, which under California Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 et seq. provides for mental health supportive services to eligible welfare recipients. CalWORKs funding consists of both federal and State funds;
- D. "Cash Flow Advance" means County General Funds (CGF) furnished by County to Contractor for cash flow purposes in expectation of Contractor repayment pending Contractor's rendering and billing of eligible services/activities;
- E. "CCR" means the California Code of Regulations;
- F. "CDSS" means California Department of Social Services;
- G. "CGF" means County General Funds;
- H. "Cost Reimbursement" or "CR" means the arrangement for the provision of mental health services based on the reasonable actual and allowable costs of services provided under this Agreement, less all fees paid by or on behalf of patients/clients and all other revenue, interest and return resulting from the same services;
- I. "County's Claims Processing Information System" means the current system employed by the Department of Mental Health to submit and process claims;
- J. "Countywide Maximum Allowances" or "CMA" means County established maximum reimbursement rates for specialty mental health services provided by the Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health Legal Entity Contractors;
- K. "CPT" means Physicians' Current Procedural Terminology as referenced in the American Medical Association standard edition publication;

- L. "Day(s)" means calendar day(s) unless otherwise specified;
- M. "DCFS" means County Department of Children and Family Services;
- N. "DHCS" means California Department of Health Care Services;
- O. "Director" means County's Director of Mental Health or his authorized designee;
- P. "DMH" means County's Department of Mental Health;
- Q. "DPSS" means County's Department of Public Social Services;
- R. "EOB" means `Explanation of Balance' for Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services which is the State Department of Health Services adjudicated claim data and `Explanation of Benefits' for Medicare which is the Federal designated Fiscal Intermediary's adjudicated Medicare claim data;
- S. "EPSDT" means the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment program, which is a requirement of the Medicaid program to provide comprehensive health care. Such State funds are specifically designated for this program;
- "FFP" means Federal Financial Participation for Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services and/or Medi-Cal Administrative Activities as authorized by Title XIX of the Social Security Act,
   42 United States Code Section 1396 et seq.;
- U. "Fiscal Intermediary" means County acting on behalf of the Contractor and the Federally designated agency in regard to and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities;
- V. "Fiscal Year" means County's Fiscal Year which commences July 1 and ends the following June 30;
- W. "Funded Program" means a set of services paid through a particular funding source for the benefit of a specific beneficiary (e.g., Medi-Cal/Healthy Families or Non-Medi-Cal/Non-Healthy Families). The Funded Program Amount is the basis for the provisional payment to the Contractor per Paragraph E of the Financial Exhibit A of the LAC-DMH LE Agreement. A Funded Program is made up of one or more Subprograms;
- X. "Gross Program Budget" is the sum total of the Net Program Budget and all "Third Party Revenues" shown in the Financial Summary;

- Y. "GROW" means General Relief Opportunities for Work;
- Z. "IMD" means Institutions for Mental Disease and includes hospitals, nursing facilities or other institutions of more than 16 beds that are primarily engaged in providing diagnosis, treatment or care of persons with mental disease, including medical attention, nursing care and related services:
- AA. "Legal Entity" means a provider of mental health services as is described in Title 9 CCR section 1840.100;
- BB. "Master Agreement List" means a list of contractors who have submitted a Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) in response to County's Request for Statement of Qualifications (RFSQ), and have met the minimum qualifications listed in the RFSQ, and who have an executed Master Agreement;
- CC. "Maximum Contract Amount" is the sum total of all "Allocations" shown in the Financial Summary; except that the "Maximum Contract Amount" shall not include "Third Party Revenue" shown in the Financial Summary;
- DD. "Medicaid Expansion under ACA in California" means expansion of Medi-Cal eligibility to additional low-income adults;
- EE. "Mental Health Services Act" ("MHSA") means the initiative originally adopted by the California electorate on November 2, 2004, and as subsequently amended, which creates a new permanent revenue source, administered by the State, for the transformation and expanded delivery of mental health services provided by State and County agencies and which requires the development of integrated plans for prevention, innovation, and system of care services;
- FF. "MHRC" means Mental Health Rehabilitation Centers certified by the DHCS;
- GG. "Organizational Provider's Manual" is the Los Angeles County DMH Organizational Provider's Manual for Specialty Mental Health Services under the Rehabilitation Option and Targeted Case Management Services;
- HH. "PATH" means Projects for Assistance in Transition from Homelessness Federal grant funds;

- II. "PHF" means a Psychiatric Health Facility. A Psychiatric Health Facility is a health facility licensed by the State Department of Mental Health, that provides 24 hour acute inpatient care on either a voluntary or involuntary basis to mentally ill persons; such care includes the following basic services: psychiatry, clinical psychology, psychiatric nursing, social work, rehabilitation, drug administration, and appropriate food services for those persons whose physical health needs can be met in an affiliated hospital or in outpatient settings;
- JJ. "Request for Services" ("RFS") is a second solicitation process to Contractors on a pre-qualified Master Agreement that requests specific and detailed services as defined in a Statement of Work at a time when such services are needed;
- KK. "Request for Statement of Qualifications" ("RFSQ") means a solicitation based on establishing a pool of qualified vendors/contractors to provider services through a Master Agreement;
- LL. "SAMHSA" means Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Federal block grant funds;
- MM. "Sensitive Position" means, per Resolution of the Board of Supervisors of the County, any position involving duties which pose a potential threat or risk to the County or to the public when performed by persons who have a criminal history incompatible with those duties, whether those persons are employees of the County or perform those services pursuant to contract;
- NN. "SDMH" means State Department of Mental Health; Assembly Bill 102, signed by Governor Brown on June 28, 2011, directs the transfer of Medi-Cal related mental health services to DHCS therefor any reference to SDMH in Agreement should mean DHCS; unless otherwise specifically stated to mean "SDMH";
- OO. "SFC" means Service Function Code, as defined by Director, for a particular type of mental health service, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal administrative claiming activity;
- PP. "SNF-STP" mean Skilled Nursing Facility licensed by the DHCS, with an added Special Treatment Program certified by the California Department of Public Health;
- QQ. "State" means the State of California;

- RR. "Statement of Qualifications" ("SOQ") means a contractor's response to an RFSQ;
- SS. "Statement of Work" ("SOW") means a written description of services desired by County for a specific Work Order;
- TT. "Subprogram" means a set of services for a specific purpose. The Subprogram Amounts are allocated and/or awarded based on Contractors' areas of expertise and their ability to provide specific services and/or serve specific populations. The Subprogram Amounts will be used to monitor the provision of mental health services within the Funded Program and will not be used at cost settlement;
- UU. "Title IV" means Title IV of the Social Security Act, 42 United States Code Section 601et seq.;
- VV. "Title XIX" means Title XIX of the Social Security Act, 42 United States Code Section 1396 et seq.;
- WW. "Title XXI" means Title XXI of the Social Security Act, 42 United States Code Section 1396 et seq.;
- XX. "UMDAP" means DHCS's Uniform Method of Determining Ability to Pay;
- YY. "WIC" means the California Welfare and Institutions Code; and
- ZZ. "Work Order" means a document, which includes a Statement of Work, requesting Bids for specific services from a pre-qualified pool of Contractors that have Master Agreements. An executed Work Order becomes part of the Master Agreement.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16 47	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	

# DMH LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT II

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT A (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS)

1		FINANCIAL EXHIBIT A	
2		(FINANCIAL PROVISIONS)	
3			
4		TABLE OF CONTENTS	
5	PAR	AGRAPH P.	AGE
6			
7	A.	GENERAL	1
8	B.	LIMITATIONS ON MAXIMUM REIMBURSEMENT	
9	C.	REIMBURSEMENT FOR INITIAL PERIOD	4
10	D.	REIMBURSEMENT IF AGREEMENT IS AUTOMATICALLY RENEWED	4
11	E.	REIMBURSEMENT BASIS	5
12	F.	BILLING PROCEDURES	
13	G.	COUNTY PAYMENT FOR SERVICES RENDERED	
14	H.	BILLING AND PAYMENT LIMITATIONS	10
15	1.	LIMITATION OF PAYMENTS BASED ON FUNDING AND BUDGETARY RESTRICTIONS	14
16	J.	CONTRACTOR PROHIBITED FROM REDIRECTION OF CONTRACTED FUNDS	15
17	K.	CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO MONITOR SERVICE PLAN AND COUNTY'S	
18		RIGHT TO RE-ALLOCATE FUNDS	16
19	L.	LIMITATION ON COUNTY'S FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF	
20		SERVICES UNDER TITLE XIX SHORT-DOYLE/MEDI-CAL SERVICES, MEDI-CAL	
21		ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES AND/OR TITLE XXI MEDICAID CHILDREN'S	
22		HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM	19
23	M.	PATIENT/CLIENT ELIGIBILITY, UMDAP FEES, THIRD PARTY REVENUES, AND	
24		INTEREST	21
25	N.	CASH FLOW ADVANCE IN EXPECTATION OF SERVICES/ACTIVITIES TO BE RENDERED	
26		,	22
27	Ο.	ANNUAL COST REPORTS	26
28	P.	OTHER REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS PROVIDING TITLE XIX	
29		SHORT-DOYLE/MEDI-CAL SERVICES, MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE	
30		ACTIVITIES AND/OR TITLE XXI MEDICAID CHILDREN'S HEALTH	
31		INSURANCE PROGRAM SERVICES	29
32	Q.	ANNUAL COST REPORT RECONCILIATION AND SETTLEMENT	29
33	R.	AUDITS, AUDIT APPEALS AND POST-AUDIT APPEAL SHORT-DOYLE/MEDI-CAL	
34		(SD/MC) SETTLEMENT	31
35	S.	METHOD OF PAYMENTS FOR AMOUNTS DUE TO COUNTY	33
36	T.	INTEREST CHARGES ON DELINQUENT PAYMENTS	
37	Ü.	FINANCIAL SOLVENCY	34
38	٧.	COUNTY AND CONTRACTOR REQUESTED CHANGES	35
39	W.	DELEGATED AUTHORITY	36
40	Χ.	PAYMENT AND INVOICE NOTIFICATIONS	36
41	74.		
42	EXH	IIBIT	
43	EXH	IBIT A-1: COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH	
44	•	CONTRACTOR CLAIMS CERTIFICATION FOR TITLE XIX SHORT-DOYLE	
45		MEDI-CAL AND TITLE XXI MEDICAID CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE	
46		PROGRAM REIMBURSEMENTS	

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT A FINANCIAL PROVISIONS

## A. **GENERAL**

- (1) The County shall pay Contractor in arrears for eligible services provided under this DMH Legal Entity Agreement and in accordance with the terms of this Financial Exhibit A up to the amounts identified for each Funded Program as shown in the Financial Summary and as otherwise may be limited under this DMH Legal Entity Agreement and the attachments thereto, including but not limited to this Financial Exhibit A and the Financial Summary.
- (a) For the purposes of the Agreement, a "Funded Program" is a set of services paid through a particular funding source for the benefit of a specific beneficiary (e.g., Medi-Cal or Non-Medi-Cal) as identified on a row on the Financial Summary.
- (b) For the purposes of the Agreement, the "Funded Program Amount" is the amount identified in the last column of the Financial Summary for each Funded Program.
- (c) For the purposes of this Agreement, "Non-Medi-Cal" includes all of the following: Persons with no known outside payer source, persons for whom eligibility for benefits under the State's Medi-Cal programs is being determined or established, and persons whose eligibility for the Medi-Cal programs was unknown at the time that services were rendered.
- (d) The Contractor understands and agrees that the Medi-Cal Funded Program Amount(s) in the Financial Summary is provided based on Contractor's ability to provide specific services and/or serve specific populations, which may include but not be limited to, Medi-Cal beneficiaries eligible under Early and Periodic, Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT) Program; Title XXI Medicaid Children's Health Insurance Program (MCHIP); existing Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Program for individuals with low income and resources such as children and families, pregnant women, seniors, and persons with disabilities; and Medicaid (Medi-Cal in California) Coverage Expansion under the Affordable Care Act, as specified in the Negotiation Package. Therefore, Contractor shall ensure access and provision of a full array of Specialty Mental Health Services to all eligible beneficiaries based on client needs as set forth in the Negotiation Package under this Agreement.

- Summary is the aggregation of funds provided under distinct subprograms that are allocated or awarded based on Contractor's areas of expertise and its ability to provide specific services and/or serve specific populations through specialized programs as indicated in Contractor's Subprogram Schedule in the Negotiation Package, approved by the Director. The Contractor understands and agrees that this aggregation of funds is intended to facilitate provisional payments to the Contractor for eligible services rendered under this DMH Legal Entity Agreement and to facilitate the ability of the County to obtain reimbursement from its funding sources, including federal and State reimbursement for eligible services to Medi-Cal beneficiaries.
- (f) The Contractor understands and agrees that this aggregation of funds in the Financial Summary is not intended to allow Contractor to redirect funds that were originally allocated or awarded for the benefit of a specific population or for specific types of services.
- (g) The Contractor understands and agrees that the Subprogram Schedule reflects the specific subprogram amount(s) per Funded Program as indicated in the approved Negotiation Package.
- (2) The Contractor shall comply with all requirements necessary for reimbursement as established by federal, State and local statutes, laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, manuals, policies, guidelines and directives.
- applicable provisions of the Welfare and Institutions Code (WIC) and/or California Code of Regulations (CCR) related to reimbursement by non-County and non-State sources, including, but not limited to, collecting reimbursement for services from clients (which shall be the same as patient fees established pursuant to WIC Section 5710) and from private or public third-party payers. In addition, Contractor shall ensure that, to the extent a recipient of services under this Agreement is eligible for coverage under Medicaid or Medicare or any other federal or State funded program (an eligible beneficiary), services provided to eligible beneficiaries are properly identified and claimed to the Funded Program responsible for such services to said eligible beneficiaries.
- (a) Contractor shall be responsible for delivering services to the extent that funding is provided by County. To the extent that Contractor does not have funds allocated in this Agreement for a Funded Program that pays for services to a particular eligible beneficiary, Contractor shall, at the first opportunity, refer said eligible

beneficiary to another Contractor or County facility, within the same geographic area to the extent feasible, that has available funds allocated for that Funded Program.

- (b) To the extent that the County determines Contractor has improperly claimed services to a particular Funded Program, County may disallow payment of said services and/or may make corrective accounting transactions to transfer the payment of the said services to the appropriate Funded Program and/or require Contractor to void said claimed services and replace/resubmit said services for payment from the correct Funded Program, if applicable.
- (5) The Countywide Maximum Allowances (CMA) are in effect during the Initial Period, the First Automatic Renewal Period, or the Second Automatic Renewal Period, or any part thereof, and shall be applicable to this Agreement as of the date adopted by DMH.

## B. LIMITATIONS ON MAXIMUM REIMBURSEMENT

- (1) The total maximum reimbursement that will be paid by County to Contractor under this Agreement shall be, in no event, more than the Maximum Contract Amount (MCA) for the Initial Period, First Automatic Renewal Period and the Second Automatic Renewal Period, respectively, of this Agreement.
- (a) In addition to the general limitation of Paragraph B (1) of this Financial Exhibit A, in no event shall the maximum reimbursement that will be paid by County to Contractor under this Agreement for any Funded Program be more than the amount identified as the Funded Program Amount for each Funded Program, as provided on the Financial Summary for the Initial Period, First Automatic Renewal Period and the Second Automatic Renewal Period, respectively, of this Agreement.
- (2) Contractor shall immediately provide written notice to the County when, based on the Contractor's own internal records, it has billed for services/activities under this Agreement in an amount equal to seventy-five (75) percent of the total MCA or seventy-five (75) percent of the Funded Program Amount(s) during the Initial Period, First Automatic Renewal Period or the Second Automatic Renewal Period of this Agreement.
- (a) Contractor shall send such notice to those persons and addresses which are set forth in the DMH Legal Entity Agreement, Paragraph 65 (NOTICES).
- (b) Failure of Contractor to comply with Subparagraph (2) of this Paragraph B (LIMITATIONS ON MAXIMUM REIMBURSEMENT) will be considered a breach of this Agreement.

- (3)Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the total MCA and/or the Funded Program Amount(s) for any of the periods specified in this Financial Exhibit A (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS), Paragraphs C (REIMBURSEMENT FOR INITIAL PERIOD) and D (REIMBURSEMENT IF AGREEMENT IS AUTOMATICALLY RENEWED) may not be increased or decreased without a properly executed amendment to this Agreement. The Parties acknowledge that the actual number of individuals seeking care from Contractor who have coverage under a particular Funded Program may differ from the estimated number upon which the Funded Program Amounts were based and that it may be appropriate to increase Contractor's responsibility to provide services to some eligible individuals while decreasing its responsibilities to provide services to other types of eligible individuals. Any such modification in Contractor's responsibilities, along with commensurate changes in the appropriate Funded Program Amounts, may be accomplished through a formal amendment or administrative amendment for shifting of funds, completed in advance of the provision of services and as outlined in the DMH Policy, Shifting Guidelines for the Legal Entity Agreement. In case of an administrative amendment, such administrative amendment may be executed by Director under delegated authority from the Board of Supervisors without prior approval of County Counsel. Such administrative amendment may be initiated by the County, with Contractor's written consent. Contractor's signature will be required to make such administrative amendment effective.
- (5) The MCA for each period of this Agreement includes Cash Flow Advance which is an advance of funds to be repaid by Contractor through direct payment of cash and/or through the provision of appropriate services/activities under this Agreement for the applicable period.

#### C. REIMBURSEMENT FOR INITIAL PERIOD

(1) The MCA for the Initial Period of this Agreement as described in Paragraph 1 (TERM) of the Legal Entity Agreement shall not exceed N/A DOLLARS (\$N/A) and shall consist of Funded Programs as shown on the Financial Summary.

#### D. REIMBURSEMENT IF AGREEMENT IS AUTOMATICALLY RENEWED

- (1) Reimbursement For First Automatic Renewal Period: The MCA for the First Automatic Renewal Period of this Agreement as described in Paragraph 1 (TERM) of the DMH Legal Entity Agreement shall not exceed N/A DOLLARS (\$N/A) and shall consist of Funded Programs as shown on the Financial Summary.
- (2) Reimbursement For Second Automatic Renewal Period: The MCA for the Second Automatic Renewal Period of this Agreement as described in Paragraph 1

(TERM) of the DMH Legal Entity Agreement shall not exceed NA DOLLARS (NA) and shall consist of Funded Programs as shown on the Financial Summary.

## E. REIMBURSEMENT BASIS

- (1) Reimbursement Rates for Mental Health Services: For mental health services claimed and billed through the County's claims processing information system, and except as further limited elsewhere in this Agreement, Contractor will utilize provisional rates based on a Cost Reimbursement methodology under this Agreement, except as may be provided under Subparagraph (5) of this Paragraph E (REIMBURSEMENT BASIS) of this Financial Exhibit A.
- (a) Contractor shall calculate its requested rates in accordance with the terms and limitations set forth in DMH Policy, *Provisional Rate Setting*.
- (b) Requested rates for services provided under this Agreement shall be uniform and will apply to all similar services regardless of Funded Program.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in no event may Contractor request a rate that exceeds the CMA or request a rate that exceeds Contractor's published charge(s) to the general public except if the Contractor is a Nominal Charge Provider.
- (d) All rates are subject to prior review and approval of the County consistent with the DMH Policy, *Provisional Rate Setting*.
- (2) Reimbursement Rates for Institutions for Mental Diseases: Pursuant to Section 5902(e) of the WIC, Institutions for Mental Diseases (IMD), which are licensed as level two nursing facilities (SNF) by the State Department of Health Care Services (SDHCS), are reimbursed for basic services at the rate(s) established by SDHCS and in accordance with Assembly Bill 360 for Medi-Cal services provided by level B nursing facilities, in addition to the Medi-Cal rate established by SDHCS for a Special Treatment Plan (STP). Accordingly, the IMD reimbursement rate will consist of a basic SNF rate and a STP rate; and for some IMD programs a rate for specialized programming and/or provision of more intensive mental health services provided to clients at County's request, if applicable; or a Mental Health Rehabilitation Center (MHRC) rate established by the County for specialized programming and/or provision of more intensive mental health services provided to clients at County's request.
- (3) Reimbursement for Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA): Reimbursement for MAA shall be based on the direct and indirect costs of actual time spent in performing MAA services.

- (4) <u>Reimbursement Rates for Organizational Providers for Medi-Cal</u>
  <u>Specialty Mental Health Services</u>: Reimbursement shall be based upon rate(s) published in the County of Los Angeles DMH Local Mental Health Plan Medi-Cal Specialty Mental Health Services Provider Manual and any subsequent Provider Bulletins.
- (5) Reimbursement of Other Costs and Direct Charges: Certain Funded Programs may provide for and allow Contractor to submit requests for reimbursement to the County for specific expenses that cannot be claimed through the County's claims processing information system. These expenses shall be referred to as a "Direct Charge." Such reimbursement shall be based on actual costs plus an administrative fee, expressed as a percentage of actual costs, which shall be reviewed and approved in advance by the County.
- (6) <u>Unique Funded Program</u>: To the extent that Contractor's Agreement includes a Funded Program which has billing and payment requirements that are not consistent with the provisions of this Paragraph E (REIMBURSEMENT BASIS), the special billing and payment requirements shall be set forth in an addendum to this Financial Exhibit A and signed by Contractor and Director.

### F. BILLING PROCEDURES

- (1) If Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and/or MAA, and/or Title XXI MCHIP services are provided under this Agreement, Contractor authorizes County to serve as the Mental Health Plan for State claiming and reimbursement and to act on Contractor's behalf with SDHCS in regard to claiming.
  - (2) Claims Certification and Program Integrity:
- (a) Contractor hereby certifies that all units of service entered by Contractor into the County's claims processing information system and/or the MAA data base system and/or claims for actual costs submitted as Direct Charges to County for any Funded Program covered by this Agreement are true and accurate to the best of Contractor's knowledge.
- (b) Contractor shall annually provide the additional certification set forth in the "Contractor Claims Certification for Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal and Title XXI Medicaid Children's Health Insurance Program Reimbursements" (Exhibit A–1 to this Attachment II) related to the Contractor's compliance with specific State and federal statutory and regulatory requirements which are conditions for the reimbursement of Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal and/or MAA and/or Title XXI MCHIP claims.
- (3) Mental Health Services: Claims for all mental health services, including services funded by Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal and Title XXI MCHIP, shall be

entered into the County's claims processing information system within thirty (30) calendar days of the end of the month in which services are delivered, except as otherwise provided in this Paragraph F (BILLING PROCEDURES).

- (a) Contractor must submit claims within thirty (30) calendar days as specified above unless there is a reasonable justification in which case Contractor must submit (i) an initial or original (non-replacement) claim, including claims for services under Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal or under Title XXI MCHIP, within six (6) months after the end of the month in which the services were rendered, to the extent doing so would not preclude payment from a funding source; and (ii) a replacement claim for services under Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal or under Title XXI MCHIP within nine (9) months after the end of the month in which the services were rendered, to the extent doing so would not preclude payment from a funding source.
- (b) Notwithstanding Subparagraph (3) (a) of this Paragraph (F) (BILLING PROCEDURES), good cause justification for late claim submission is governed by applicable federal and State laws and regulations and is subject to approval by the State and/or County.
- (c) In addition to all other limitations provided in this Paragraph F (BILLING PROCEDURES), claims for all services provided through June 30<sup>th</sup> of a given fiscal year under Categorically Funded Programs as set forth in the Financial Summary shall be entered into the County's claims processing information system no later than July 15<sup>th</sup> of the subsequent fiscal year.
- (d) In the event the State or federal government denies any or all claims submitted by County on behalf of Contractor, County will not be responsible for any payment obligation and, accordingly, Contractor shall not seek payment from County and shall indemnify and hold harmless County from any and all liabilities for payment of any or all denied claims, including those denied claims that were submitted outside the period of time specified in Subparagraphs (3) (a) and (b) of this Paragraph F (3) (BILLING PROCEDURES), except any claims which are denied due to the fault of the County. Any controversy or dispute arising from such State or federal denied claims shall be handled by Contractor in accordance with the applicable State and/or federal administrative appeal process.
- (e) Contractor shall, as soon as practicable, notify County of any delay in meeting the timeframe for submitting claims specified in Subparagraph (3) of this Paragraph F (BILLING PROCEDURES) in the event Contractor is not able to make timely data entry into the County's claims processing information system due to no fault on the part

of Contractor. Such Contractor notification should be immediate upon Contractor's recognition of the delay and must include a specific description of the problem that the Contractor is having with the County's claims processing information system. Notification shall be pursuant to the DMH Legal Entity Agreement, Paragraph 65 (NOTICES), and such notification shall also be made by Contractor to the DMH Chief Information Office Bureau's Help Desk.

- (f) The County will notify Contractor in writing as soon as practicable of any County issue(s) which will prevent the entry by Contractor of claiming information into the County's claims processing information system, and County will waive the requirement of Subparagraph (3) of this Paragraph F (BILLING PROCEDURES) in the event of any such County issue(s). Once County has notified Contractor that its issues are resolved, Contractor shall enter billing information into the County's claims processing information system within thirty (30) calendar days of County's notice unless otherwise agreed to by County and Contractor.
- i. To the extent that issues identified pursuant to Subparagraph (3) (f) of this Paragraph F (BILLING PROCEDURES) requires that Contractor modify its procedures for entering claims into the County's claims processing information system, Contractor shall consult with County regarding a reasonable time required to implement such modifications and, upon approval by County, the thirty (30) calendar days required by Subparagraph (3) (f) of this Paragraph F (BILLING PROCEDURES) shall be extended by the amount of time required to implement such modifications.
- (g) County may modify the County's claims processing information system at any time in order to comply with changes in, or interpretations of, State or federal laws, rules, regulations, manuals, guidelines, and directives. County shall notify Contractor in writing of any such modification and the reason, if known, for the modification and the planned implementation date of the modification. To the extent that such modifications create a delay in Contractor submitting claims into the County's claims processing information system for a period of time, the timelines under this Paragraph F (BILLING PROCEDURES) shall be extended by the number of calendar days reasonably based on the time the system is inactive.
- (4) Institutions for Mental Diseases (IMD): If Contractor is an IMD, Contractor shall, no later than the 15<sup>th</sup> of each month, submit an invoice to the County for patient days approved in writing by the County for the previous month. Said invoice shall be in a form as specified by the County, and will include an itemized accounting of all charges

for each patient day. Invoices shall be submitted to the persons and at the address identified in Paragraph X (PAYMENT AND INVOICE NOTIFICATIONS).

- (5) Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA): To the extent that MAA is identified as a Unique Funded Program in the Financial Summary, Contractor shall submit claims for reimbursement for MAA by entering the eligible MAA services provided and the actual time incurred rendering the MAA services into the County's MAA data base system within thirty (30) calendar days of rendering the MAA services.
- (a) County may modify the County's MAA data base system, at any time in order to comply with changes in, or interpretations of, State or federal laws, rules, regulations, manuals, guidelines, and directives. County shall notify Contractor in writing prior to implementing any such modification and the reason, if known, for the modification and the planned implementation date of the modification.
- (6) Direct Charges: Contractor shall submit invoices for Direct Charges within sixty (60) calendar days of the end of the month in which the eligible expense was incurred. Such invoice shall be in the form and include the content specified by County for each Funded Program. Invoices shall be submitted to the persons and at the address identified in Paragraph X (PAYMENT AND INVOICE NOTIFICATIONS) of this Financial Exhibit A. Failure to comply with the terms specified in Subparagraph (6) of this Paragraph F (BILLING PROCEDURES) may result in non-payment of said invoice.
- (a) In addition to all other limitations provided in this Paragraph F (BILLING PROCEDURES), Direct Charges for all services provided through June 30<sup>th</sup> of a given fiscal year under Categorically Funded Programs as set forth in the Financial Summary shall be submitted to the persons and at the address identified in Paragraph X (PAYMENT AND INVOICE NOTIFICATIONS) no later than July 15<sup>th</sup> of the subsequent fiscal year.

#### G. COUNTY PAYMENT FOR SERVICES RENDERED

- (1) <u>General</u>: County agrees to reimburse Contractor for services rendered under Funded Programs during the term of this Agreement based on the provisional rates agreed to by the County for the Initial Period, First Automatic Renewal Period and Second Automatic Renewal Period, respectively, subject to all of the rules, regulations and policies established by the County, State and/or federal governments regarding payment and reimbursement of services, and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (2) <u>County Payments</u>: After Director's review and approval of the billing or invoice, County shall provisionally pay Contractor in accordance with the following:

- (a) County shall make good faith efforts to make payments for services billed through the County's claims processing information system as soon as possible after submission and approval, subject to the limitations and conditions specified in this Agreement, but no more than sixty (60) calendar days after submission and approval. County shall make available a schedule of anticipated payment dates for claims submitted by Contractor into the County's claims processing information system prior to July 1 of each year.
- (b) Payments for services or Direct Charges billed through invoices shall be paid no more than sixty (60) calendar days after receipt of a complete and accurate invoice, subject to the limitations and conditions specified in this Agreement.
- (c) Payments for MAA will be made on a quarterly basis and will be based upon actual State approval and State payment to the County of MAA claims. Only Contractors who have been approved by the State to participate in and to claim reimbursement for MAA and who have MAA authorized as a Unique Funded Program in their Contract are permitted to claim MAA.

#### H. BILLING AND PAYMENT LIMITATIONS

- Provisional Payments: County payments to Contractor for (1) performance of eligible services hereunder are provisional until the completion of all settlement activities and audits, as such payments are subject to future County, State and/or federal adjustments. County adjustments to provisional payments to Contractor will be based upon the match fund amount specified in the Financial Summary, County's claims processing information system data, MAA data base information, State adjudication of Medi-Cal claims files, contractual limitations of this Agreement, annual cost report, application of various County, State and/or federal reimbursement limitations, application of any County, State and/or federal policies, procedures and regulations, and/or County, State or federal audits, all of which take precedence over monthly claim reimbursements. County and Contractor acknowledge that the references in this Paragraph H (BILLING AND PAYMENT LIMITATIONS) represent examples only and are not intended, nor shall be construed, to represent all of the circumstances or conditions that may result in adjustments to provisional payments.
- (2) Limitations on Payments to Organizational Providers: In addition to all other limitations provided in this Paragraph H (BILLING AND PAYMENT LIMITATIONS), reimbursement to Organizational Providers also shall be limited by number of authorized visits over the threshold as stipulated in the County of Los Angeles DMH Local Mental Health Plan Provider Manual.

- (3) Other Limitations for Certain Funded Programs: In addition to all other limitations provided in this Paragraph H (BILLING AND PAYMENT LIMITATIONS), reimbursement for services rendered under certain Funded Programs may be further limited by rules, regulations and procedures applicable only to that Funded Program. Contractor shall be familiar with said rules, regulations and procedures and submit all claims in accordance therewith.
- (a) Reimbursement of certain Direct Charges, such as but not limited to capital improvement, are contingent upon the delivery of appropriate and associated services. If the County reasonably determines from a review of Contractor's service and billing records that the Contractor failed to deliver required services associated with such Direct Charge(s), County shall have the right to adjust and/or recover provisional payment(s) associated with such Direct Charge(s). The recovery from Contractor shall be made through cash payment made by Contractor to County and/or County offsets to County payment(s) of Contractor's approved claim(s) in accordance with the terms of Paragraph S (METHOD OF PAYMENT FOR AMOUNTS DUE TO COUNTY) and Paragraph X (PAYMENT AND INVOICE NOTIFICATIONS).
- (4) Adjustment of Claims Based on Other Data and Information: The County shall have the right to adjust claims based upon data and information that may include, but is not limited to, County's claims processing information system reports, remittance advices, State adjudication of Medi-Cal claims, 835 data, and Contractor's annual Cost Report, all of which shall supersede and take precedence over claims.
- (5) Adjustment of Claims for Agreement Compliance: Director, in his sole discretion and at any time and without prior written notice to Contractor, may take any necessary actions required to ensure that Contractor shall not be paid a sum in excess of the amount due to the Contractor under the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Such actions may include, but are not limited to, reimbursing claims submitted through the claims processing information system at an amount less than that amount that would be calculated using Contractor's provisional rates, denying claims for payment; holding claims for Medi-Cal services from being forwarded for adjudication by the State; withholding payment of certain claims; and/or demanding repayment from Contractor.
- (a) Concurrent with any such action, Director shall provide Contractor with written notice of the County's decision to take such action(s), including the reason(s) for the action. Thereafter, Contractor may, within ten (10) calendar days of Contractor's receipt of the notification, request reconsideration of the County's decision. Contractor may request in writing, and shall receive if requested, County's computations for

making a determination that such action was necessary, including any amount(s) held, denied or reduced.

- (b) Upon receiving a request for reconsideration from Contractor, County shall, within fifteen (15) calendar days, schedule a meeting with Contractor to consider Contractor's request to reconsider its action. At said meeting, Contractor may present to the County information or documentation relevant to the circumstances that led the County to take such actions and may propose alternative actions.
- (c) Within fifteen (15) calendar days of said meeting, County shall, in writing, notify Contractor, of its final decision which may include County's request to Contractor to void said claims in the County's claim processing information system. The decision of the Director will be final.
- (d) In the event of failure of Contractor to timely notify County of its intended disposition of questioned claims, County reserves the right to take such action as is necessary as to preserve possible reimbursement of said claims from a funding source. Should the County grant reconsideration, such reconsideration will only be applicable to claims paid and processed to the appropriate funding sources after the date that said reconsideration is granted.
- (6) <u>County Withhold of Payment for Contractor Lapse in Providing</u>
  <u>Service Data</u>: If Contractor fails to submit service data as required by County, then the County may, in its discretion, withhold all or a portion of its payment until County is in receipt of complete and correct service data and such service data has been reviewed and approved by Director.
- (a) Prior to withholding payment, Director shall provide Contractor with at least thirty (30) calendar days written notice of the County's decision to withhold payment, including the reason(s) for intended action and the identification of the incomplete or incorrect service data. Thereafter, Contractor may, within fifteen (15) calendar days, request reconsideration of the County's decision.
- (b) Upon receiving a request for reconsideration from Contractor, County shall, within fifteen (15) calendar days, schedule a meeting with Contractor to consider Contractor's request to reconsider its action. At said meeting, Contractor may present to the County information or documentation relevant to the circumstances that led the County to take such actions and may propose a date for submitting the complete and correct data.

- (c) Within fifteen (15) calendar days of said meeting, County shall, in writing, notify Contractor, of its final decision. The decision of the Director will be final.
- (d) Upon receipt from the Contractor of revised service data, Director shall review such revised service data within sixty (60) calendar days of receipt. Upon determination that such submitted service data is complete and correct, County shall release withheld payments within thirty (30) days of such determination.
- (7) County Denial of Payments for Lack of Documentation: Director may deny payment for services when documentation of clinical work does not meet minimum State and County written standards.
- (a) Prior to denying payment, Director shall provide Contractor with at least thirty (30) calendar days' written notice of the County's decision to deny payment, including the reason(s) for the intended actions. Thereafter, Contractor may, within fifteen (15) calendar days, request reconsideration of the County's decision.
- (b) Upon receiving a request for reconsideration from Contractor, County shall, within fifteen (15) calendar days, schedule a meeting with Contractor to consider Contractor's request to reconsider its action. At said meeting, Contractor may present to the County information or documentation relevant to the circumstances that led the County to take such actions and may propose alternative actions.
- (c) Within fifteen (15) calendar days of said meeting, County shall, in writing, notify Contractor of its final decision. The decision of the Director will be final.
- (8) <u>County Suspension of Payment for Default</u>: Director may suspend payments to Contractor, for good cause, if the Director determines that Contractor is in default under any of the provisions of this Agreement.
- (a) Except in cases of alleged fraud or similar intentional wrongdoing or a reasonable good faith determination of impending insolvency, Director shall provide Contractor with at least thirty (30) calendar days' notice of such suspension, including a statement of the reason(s) for such suspension. Thereafter, Contractor may, within fifteen (15) calendar days, request reconsideration of Director's decision to suspend payment. Suspension of payment to Contractor shall not take effect pending the results of such reconsideration process.
- (b) Upon receiving a request for reconsideration from Contractor, County shall, within fifteen (15) calendar days, schedule a meeting with Contractor to consider Contractor's request to reconsider its action. At said meeting, Contractor may

present to the County information or documentation relevant to the circumstances that led the County to take such actions and may propose alternative actions.

- (c) Within fifteen (15) calendar days of said meeting, County shall, in writing, notify Contractor of its final decision. The decision of the Director will be final.
- (9) No Payment for Services Rendered Following Expiration/Termination of Agreement: Contractor shall have no claim against County for payment of any money, or reimbursement of any kind whatsoever, for any service provided by Contractor after the expiration or other termination of this Agreement or any part thereof. Should Contractor receive any such payment, it shall immediately notify County and shall immediately repay all such funds to County. Payment by County for services rendered after expiration/termination of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of County's right to recover such payment from Contractor. This provision shall survive the expiration or other termination of this Agreement.
- (10) Contractor agrees to hold harmless both the State and beneficiary in the event County cannot or will not pay for services performed by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement.

## I. <u>LIMITATION OF PAYMENTS BASED ON FUNDING AND BUDGETARY</u> RESTRICTIONS

- (1) This Agreement shall be subject to any restrictions, limitations, or conditions imposed by State which may in any way affect the provisions or funding of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, those contained in State's Budget Act.
- (2) This Agreement shall also be subject to any additional restrictions, limitations, or conditions imposed by the federal government which may in any way affect the provisions or funding of this Agreement.
- (3) In the event that the County's Board of Supervisors adopts, in any fiscal year, a County Budget which provides for reductions in County contracts, the County reserves the right to unilaterally reduce its payment obligation under this Agreement to implement such Board of Supervisors reductions for that fiscal year and any subsequent fiscal year during the term of this Agreement, and the services to be provided by the Contractor under this Agreement shall also be reduced correspondingly. The County's notice to the Contractor regarding said reduction in payment obligation shall be provided within thirty (30) calendar days of the Board's approval of such action. Except as set forth above in Subparagraph (3) of this Paragraph I (LIMITATIONS OF PAYMENTS BASED ON

FUNDING AND BUDGETARY RESTRICTIONS) and Subparagraph (5) of Paragraph J (CONTRACTOR PROHIBITED FROM REDIRECTION OF CONTRACTED FUNDS), the Contractor shall continue to provide all of the services set forth in this Agreement.

- (4) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, County shall not be obligated for Contractor's performance hereunder or by any provision of this Agreement during this or any of County's future fiscal years unless and until County's Board of Supervisors appropriates funds for this Agreement in County's Budget for each such fiscal year. In the event funds are not appropriated for this Agreement, then this Agreement shall terminate as of June 30 of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. County shall notify Contractor of any such non-appropriation of funds at the earliest possible date.
- (5) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, for the purposes of any special grants such as Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) and discretionary funds received from the Board of Supervisors, any unspent amounts of such grants and/or discretionary funds, if so authorized by the grantor or the Board of Supervisors, may be rolled over from one fiscal year to the next by decreasing and increasing the Funded Program Amount, thus the MCA, by the same amount in the related fiscal years. Such roll over of funds shall not, in any event, allow Contractor to receive reimbursement for services/activities paid by these grants and/or discretionary funds in excess of the total allotment of such grants and discretionary funds over the period covered by such grants and discretionary funds. Any such change in the MCA due to such roll over of funds shall be effected by a duly executed amendment to this Agreement.

## J. <u>CONTRACTOR PROHIBITED FROM REDIRECTION OF CONTRACTED</u> <u>FUNDS</u>

- (1) Funds under this Agreement are provided for the delivery of mental health services to eligible beneficiaries under each of the Funded Programs identified in the Financial Summary. Each Funded Program has been established in accordance with the requirements and restrictions imposed by each respective County, State and/or federal payer source contributing to the Funded Program.
- (2) Contractor may not redirect funds from one Funded Program to another Funded Program, except through a duly executed amendment to this Agreement as outlined in DMH Policy, *Shifting Guidelines for the Legal Entity Agreement*.

- (3) Contractor may not charge services delivered to an eligible beneficiary under one Funded Program to another Funded Program unless the recipient is also an eligible beneficiary under the second Funded Program. When a recipient of services is an eligible beneficiary under more than one Funded Program, Contractor shall charge the services to the Funded Program under which the County shall receive maximum reimbursement from non-County sources, provided that Contractor has available funds under the appropriate Funded Program.
- (4) Contractor also shall not charge services delivered to an eligible beneficiary for Medi-Cal to the Non-Medi-Cal Funded Program Amount except in such cases where a client's eligibility for benefits is being established or determined. Upon confirming that said client is approved for Medi-Cal benefits, or in such case that the County may determine that a service paid originally through the Non-Medi-Cal Funded Program Amount was to a client approved for Medi-Cal, Contractor shall void the original claims for services provided on or after the effective date that Medi-Cal services became eligible for reimbursement, and replace/resubmit such claims for Medi-Cal under the correct Funded Program.
- (5) Contractor shall be responsible for delivering services to clients to the extent that funding is provided by the County. Where Contractor determines that services to clients can no longer be delivered, Contractor shall provide thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice to County. Contractor shall thereafter refer clients to County or to another appropriate Contractor.
- (a) Contractor shall not be required to provide the notice required under Suparagraph (5) of this Paragraph J (CONTRACTOR PROHIBITED FROM REDIRECTION OF CONTRACTED FUNDS) if the County reduces funding to the Contractor under Paragraph I (LIMITATION OF PAYMENTS BASED ON FUNDING AND BUDGETARY RESTRICTIONS) whether such reductions occur at the beginning or during a fiscal year. In addition, if County reduces or eliminates funding for a specific Funded Program, or portion thereof, Contractor shall not be responsible for continuing services for those clients served by the Funded Program, or portion thereof.

## K. <u>CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO MONITOR SERVICE PLAN AND</u> COUNTY'S RIGHT TO RE-ALLOCATE FUNDS

(1) County and Contractor may by written amendment reduce programs or services and revise the applicable Maximum Contract Amount and/or Funded Program Amount. The Director shall provide fifteen 15 business days prior written notice of such funding changes to Contractor, including any changes in the amount of services to be received by County, to Contractor, and DMH Contracts Development and Administration Division. Any such change in any applicable MCA and/or Funded Program Amount shall be effected by a formal or administrative amendment to this Agreement by Director.

- Contractor shall be responsible for delivering and monitoring (2)services so as to provide for, to the extent funding is provided by County, the continued and uninterrupted provision of eligible services to eligible beneficiaries as specified in this Agreement. Notwithstanding Subparagraph (1) of this Paragraph K (CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO MONITOR SERVICE PLAN AND COUNTY'S RIGHT TO RE-ALLOCATE FUNDS), if the County reasonably determines from a quarterly review of Schedule 8 (Legal Entity Mental Health Plan) of the approved Negotiation Package that Contractor will deviate twenty-five (25) percent or more from its projected claim amount for any provider number/funding source, County may notify Contractor to discuss and determine whether a corrective action plan (CAP) will be required. Also notwithstanding Subparagraph (1) of this Paragraph K (CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO MONITOR SERVICE PLAN AND COUNTY'S RIGHT TO RE-ALLOCATE FUNDS), if the County reasonably determines from a review of Schedule 9 (Subprogram Schedule) of the approved Negotiation Package that Contractor will deviate fifteen (15) percent or more from any projected subprogram amount, i.e., gross Non-Medi-Cal, gross Medi-Cal, and gross Medicaid Expansion amounts, County may notify Contractor to discuss and determine whether a CAP will be required. If a CAP is required in either case, and a CAP is written and Contractor does not comply with such CAP, County may implement options (a) and/or (b) as specified below to safeguard County's mission to ensure access to services for all client populations and to the types of services and supports necessary to assist clients in achieving hope, wellness, and recovery.
- (a) Restrict Contractor from expending any additional funds and after providing fifteen (15) business days prior written notification to Contractor of County's intent to reallocate funds to another program budget category for the same period within this Agreement, and/or reallocate such funds for the efficient use of such funds. This written notification is to include an explanation of how the County reached the conclusion that Contractor is deviating from the approved levels of services and/or number of beneficiaries and/or funds; copies of relevant data, such as but not limited to County information system reports that County used in making this decision; the nature and amount of funding changes to Contractor; and any changes in the amount of services to be received by County;

- (b) Provide fifteen (15) business days prior written notification to Contractor of County's intent to decrease Contractor's said fund amount for subsequent fiscal years and reallocate funds for the efficient use of such funds.
- (3) In the event Contractor believes that an adjustment under Subparagraph (2) of this Paragraph K (CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO MONITOR SERVICE PLAN AND COUNTY'S RIGHT TO RE-ALLOCATE FUNDS) is unjustified, Contractor may, within the fifteen (15) business days notice period, so notify the Director in writing, and request a meeting with County to review County's documentation. Any such meeting shall be held within thirty (30) calendar days of the initial written notification. If Contractor fails to meet with County in this period of time, Contractor is deemed to have waived its opportunity to meet with County and accepts County recommended changes to its MCA and/or Funded Program Amount.
- If, thereafter, it is still determined that an adjustment under this Subparagraph (2) of Paragraph K (CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO MONITOR SERVICE PLAN AND COUNTY'S RIGHT TO RE-ALLOCATE FUNDS) is justified, the County shall reallocate such funds, as provided above. Director shall provide final prior written notice of such funding changes, including any changes in the amount of services to be received by County, to Contractor and DMH Contracts Development and Administration Division, and the determination of the Director will be final. Any such change in any applicable MCA and/or Funded Program Amount shall be effected by a formal amendment or administrative amendment to this Agreement by Director. Changes that are based on one-time circumstances will be applicable to the current contract year only and shall not result in reductions (or increases) of MCA and/or Funded Program Amount in subsequent years, while changes that are based on clearly documented ongoing historical trends may result in ongoing reductions (or increases) of MCA and/or Funded Program Amount in subsequent years.

The determination by the Director shall be effective upon the receipt of such final prior written notice by Contractor and the changes to funding and services shall be incorporated into this Agreement as of the date of receipt. Contractor understands and agrees that its MCA and/or Funded Program Amount may be reduced as a result of the adjustments authorized by this provision, and further acknowledges that County has relied upon this flexibility in establishing the MCA and/or Funded Program Amount for this Agreement. By executing this Agreement, Contractor specifically consents to the prospective adjustments set forth in this provision.

# L. <u>LIMITATION ON COUNTY'S FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF SERVICES UNDER TITLE XIX SHORT-DOYLE/MEDI-CAL SERVICES.</u> MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES AND/OR TITLE XXI MEDICAID CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM

(1) If, under this Agreement, Contractor has Funded Programs that include Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, and/or Title XXI MCHIP services, Contractor shall certify annually, no later than July 10 of each year, in writing that all necessary documentation will exist at the time any claims for Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services and/or Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, and/or Title XXI MCHIP are submitted by Contractor to County.

Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for all service data and information submitted by Contractor.

- (2) Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the County, in undertaking the processing of claims and payment for services rendered under this Agreement for these Funded Programs, does so as the Mental Health Plan for the State and federal governments.
- (3) Contractor shall submit to County all Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal and/or Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, and/or Title XXI MCHIP claims or other State required claims data within the time frame(s) prescribed by this Agreement to allow the County to meet the timeframes prescribed by the State and federal governments. County shall have no liability for Contractor's failure to comply with the time frames established under this Agreement and/or State and federal time frames, except to the extent that such failure was through no fault of Contractor.
- (4) County, as the Mental Health Plan, shall submit to the State in a timely manner claims for Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services and/or Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, and/or Title XXI MCHIP services only for those services/activities identified and entered into the County's claims processing information system and/or into the Medi-Cal Administrative Activities data base system, as appropriate, which are compliant with State and federal requirements. County shall make available to Contractor any subsequent State approvals or denials of such claims within thirty (30) days of receipt thereof.
- (5) Contractor acknowledges and agrees that County's final payment for services and activities claimed by Contractor for Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services and/or Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, and/or Title XXI MCHIP services is

contingent upon reimbursement from the State and federal governments and that County's provisional payment for said services does not render County in any way responsible for payment of, or liable for, Contractor's claims for payment for these services.

- (6) Contractor's ability to retain payment for such services and/or activities is entirely dependent upon Contractor's compliance with all laws and regulations related to same.
- (7) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Contractor shall hold County harmless from and against any loss to Contractor resulting from the denial or disallowance of claims for or any audit disallowances related to said services by the County, State or federal governments, or other applicable payer source, unless the denial or disallowance was due to the fault of the County.
- (8) Contractor shall repay to County the amount paid by County to Contractor for Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal and/or Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, and/or Title XXI MCHIP services/activities which are subsequently denied or disallowed by the County, State, and/or federal governments. In no event shall County be liable or responsible to Contractor for any State approved Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal and/or Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, and/or Title XXI MCHIP services/activities that are subsequently denied or disallowed by County, State, and/or federal governments unless the denial or disallowance was due to the fault of the County.
- (9) Contractor acknowledges that any recovery by County of payments made to Contractor for Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services and/or Title XXI MCHIP services and/or MAA which are subsequently denied, voided, and/or disallowed shall be the total County's payment amount for such claim(s). The total County payment under federal requirements consists of federal and local match, and such local match may consist of County and/or State funds.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Contractor (10)agrees that the County may offset future payments to the Contractor and/or demand repayment from Contractor when amounts are owed to the County pursuant to above Subparagraphs (7) and (8) of this Paragraph L (LIMITATIONS ON COUNTY'S FINANCIAL **PAYMENT** OF **SERVICES** UNDER TITLE XIX RESPONSIBILITY FOR SHORT-DOYLE/MEDI-CAL SERVICES, MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES AND/OR TITLE XXI MEDICAID CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM). Such demand for repayment and Contractor's repayment shall be in accordance with Paragraph S (METHOD OF PAYMENTS FOR AMOUNTS DUE TO COUNTY), except for denials

reflected on the State's 835 files, which will be offset immediately from the County's next payment to Contractor.

- (11) Contractor shall comply with all written instructions provided to Contractor by Director, State or other applicable payer source regarding claiming and documentation.
- (12) Nothing in this Paragraph L (LIMITATIONS ON COUNTY'S FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF SERVICES UNDER TITLE XIX SHORT-DOYLE/MEDI-CAL SERVICES, MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES AND/OR TITLE XXI MEDICAID CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM) shall be construed to limit Contractor's rights to appeal State and federal settlement and/or audit findings in accordance with the applicable State and federal regulations.

### M. <u>PATIENT/CLIENT ELIGIBILITY</u>, <u>UMDAP FEES</u>, <u>THIRD PARTY</u> REVENUES, AND INTEREST

- (1) Contractor shall comply with all County, State, and federal requirements and procedures relating to:
- (a) The determination and collection of patient/client fees for services hereunder based on the Uniform Method of Determining Payment (UMDAP), in accordance with State guidelines and Welfare and Institutions Code Sections 5709 and 5710.
- (b) The eligibility of patients/clients for Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal, Medicare, private insurance, or other third party revenue, and the collection, reporting and deduction of all patient/client and other revenue for patients/clients receiving services hereunder. Contractor shall pursue and report collection of all patient/client and other revenue.
- (2) All fees paid by patients/clients receiving services under this Agreement and all fees paid on behalf of patients/clients receiving services hereunder shall be utilized by Contractor only for the delivery of mental health service/activities specified in this Agreement.
- (3) Contractor may retain unanticipated revenue, which is not shown in Contractor's Negotiation Package for this Agreement, for a maximum period of one fiscal year, provided that the unanticipated revenue is utilized for the delivery of mental health services/activities specified in this Agreement. Contractor shall report the expenditures for the mental health services/activities funded by this unanticipated revenue in the Annual Cost Report submitted by Contractor to County.

- (4) Contractor shall not retain any fees paid by any sources for, or on behalf of, Medi-Cal beneficiaries without deducting those fees from the cost of providing those mental health services for which fees were paid.
- (5) Contractor may retain any interest and/or return which may be received, earned or collected from any funds paid by County to Contractor, provided that Contractor shall utilize all such interest and return only for the delivery of mental health services/activities specified in this Agreement.
- (6) Failure of Contractor to report in all its claims and in its Annual Cost Report all fees paid by patients/clients receiving services hereunder, all fees paid on behalf of patients/clients receiving services hereunder, all fees paid by third parties on behalf of Medi-Cal beneficiaries receiving services and/or activities hereunder, all unanticipated revenue not shown in Contractor's Negotiation Package for this Agreement, and all interest and return on funds paid by County to Contractor, shall result in:
- (a) Contractor's submission of a revised claim statement showing all such non-reported revenue.
- (b) A report by County to SDHCS of all such non-reported revenue including any such unreported revenue paid by any sources for or on behalf of Medi-Cal beneficiaries.
- (c) Any appropriate financial adjustment to Contractor's reimbursement.

## N. <u>CASH FLOW ADVANCE IN EXPECTATION OF SERVICES/ACTIVITIES</u> TO BE RENDERED

- (1) The MCA for each period of this Agreement may include Cash Flow Advance (CFA) which is an advance of funds to be repaid by Contractor through direct payment of cash and/or through the provision of appropriate services/activities under this Agreement during the applicable period.
- (2) For each month of each period of this Agreement, County will reimburse Contractor based upon Contractor's submitted claims for rendered services/activities subject to claim edits, and future settlement and audit processes. However, for each month of the first two (2) months, of the Initial Term, the First Automatic Renewal Period, or the Second Automatic Renewal Period, Contractor may request in writing from County a monthly County General Fund CFA as herein described.

- (3) CFA shall consist of, and shall be payable only from, the MCA for the particular fiscal year in which the related services are to be rendered and upon which the request(s) is (are) based.
- (4) CFA is intended to provide cash flow to Contractor pending Contractor's rendering and billing of eligible services/activities, as identified in DMH Legal Entity Agreement Paragraph 5 (DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES/ACTIVITIES), and County payment thereof. Contractor may request each monthly CFA only for such services/activities and only to the extent that there is no reimbursement from any public or private sources for such services/activities.
- (5) No CFA will be given if a Contractor has not been certified as an eligible Medi-Cal service provider unless otherwise agreed to by County.
- (6) <u>Cash Flow Advance Request Letter</u>: For each month for which Contractor is eligible to request and receive a CFA, Contractor must submit to the County a letter requesting a CFA and the amount of CFA Contractor is requesting.
- (a) In order to be eligible to receive a CFA, the letter requesting a CFA must be received by County on or before the 15<sup>th</sup> of that month (i.e., for the month of July 2012, the request must be received by July 15, 2012).
- i. If the letter requesting CFA is received by the County from the Contractor after the 15th of the month, Contractor will not be eligible to receive a CFA for that month.
- (b) The signed letter requesting a CFA must be sent via mail, fax or email (PDF file) to the Department of Mental Health Financial Services Bureau Accounting Division, Provider Reimbursement Section (PRS).
- i. PRS staff will determine whether Contractor is eligible to have its request considered based on the date the request letter is received by PRS and not the date on the request letter.
- (c) Upon receipt of a request, Director, in his sole discretion, shall determine whether to approve the CFA and, if approved, whether the request is approved in whole or in part.
- i. If a CFA is not approved, Director will notify Contractor within ten (10) business days of the decision, including the reason(s) for non-approval. Thereafter, Contractor may, within fifteen (15) calendar days, request reconsideration of the decision.
- (7) Reduction of Cash Flow Advance Amount by Actual Adjudicated Claims: The CFA amount available to Contractor for any particular month will be reduced

by County payments of claims received from Contractor. The County's claims payment process is initiated immediately upon County receipt from Contractor of a reimbursement claim.

- (8) <u>Business Rules for the Determination of the Maximum Amount of</u> the Cash Flow Advance Request:
- (a) For each of the first two (2) months of each period that this Agreement is in effect, Contractor may request in writing from County a monthly County General Fund CFA for any funds which may be part of the MCA for such period as identified in the Financial Summary. Contractor shall specify in its request the amount of the monthly CFA it is requesting, not to exceed \$N/A for the first month and \$N/A for the second month, if applicable. In no event shall the monthly CFA requested by Contractor exceed 1/12<sup>th</sup> of MCA as identified on the Financial Summary as of the specified month the CFA is requested.
- (b) In case the Agreement is amended to increase or reduce the Maximum Contract Amount during the first two months during which the Contractor may request and receive CFA, the CFA amount shall be recalculated for the remaining month(s) based on the effective date of the amendment. For the month in which the amendment is executed, the revised CFA amount shall be based on the effective date of the amendment, and if such effective date falls between the first and the 15<sup>th</sup> of the month, the revised CFA amount will be adjusted based on the total amount of the change in the MCA; and if the effective date falls between the 16<sup>th</sup> and the end of the month, the revised CFA amount will be calculated based on one half (1/2) of the total change in the MCA.
- (c) The Contractor may request in writing from County, consistent with above Subparagraph (8) (a) of this Paragraph N (CASH FLOW ADVANCE IN EXPECTATION OF SERVICES/ACTIVITIES TO BE RENDERED), for additional monthly CFA to accommodate extraordinary circumstances that are beyond Contractor's control, including but not limited to, Contractor's inability to submit claims to the County as described in Subparagraph (3) of Paragraph F (BILLING PROCEDURES) or County's inability to process claims due to extended disruption in the County's claims processing information system, or any other circumstance determined by the Director, in his sole discretion, to constitute an extraordinary circumstance beyond Contractor's control. The County in its sole discretion shall review Contractor's request, including but not limited to, the amount of CFA requested and the amount of CFA requested in relation to the number of months remaining in the fiscal year, and shall respond accordingly within fifteen (15) business days from the receipt of such request.

i. Additional monthly CFA is subject to approval by the Director, County Auditor-Controller, County Counsel and County Chief Executive Office. (9)

Recovery of Cash Flow Advances: If Contractor has received any CFA pursuant to this Paragraph N (CASH FLOW ADVANCE IN EXPECTATION OF SERVICES/ACTIVITIES TO BE RENDERED), then recovery from Contractor's monthly claims shall be made through cash payment made by Contractor to County and/or County offsets to County payment(s) of Contractor's approved claim(s) as follows:

- (a) Generally, when Contractor rendering services at a level that would indicate it will utilize all or a substantial portion of its MCA, County initiates recovery of the CFA balance, if any, for a particular fiscal year in July following the close of such fiscal year or at such time as payments to Contractor, including the CFA, reach the MCA. Such recovery is initiated through the Contractor's rendering and submitting of appropriate services and activities into the County's claims processing information system and/or the submission of invoices for direct charges. The determination to begin recovery of CFA balance in July of the following fiscal year, or at such time as payments to Contractor, including the CFA, reach the MCA, is based on the presumption that when a contractor is meeting its contractual levels, then the Contractor will have rendered sufficient services/activities and entered such services/activities into the County's claims processing information system by September 30 following the end of the fiscal year. September 30 is the date by which all or a substantial portion of the Contractor's prior fiscal year's claims should have been received from Contractor and processed by County.
- (b) If at any time during the fiscal year, County determines that Contractor is not rendering services at a level that would utilize all of its MCA, County may initiate recovery of the CFA as specified above in Subparagraph (9) (a) of this Paragraph N (CASH FLOW ADVANCE IN EXPECTATION OF SERVICES/ACTIVITIES TO BE RENDERED) prior to July 1. If County intends to initiate recovery of the CFA prior to July 1, County will give Contractor thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice, including the reason(s) for the intended actions, to ensure Contractor renders and submits sufficient services/activities to have repaid all, or a substantial portion of the CFA, by September 30 following the fiscal year close. Contractor may, within fifteen (15) calendar days of the receipt of County's written notice, request reconsideration of the County's decision.
- (c) Should a Contractor have any remaining CFA balance for a particular fiscal year at such time as the State SD/MC Cost Report is complete, County will perform an analysis to determine the amount of unearned CFA balance based on the SD/MC Cost Report and Contractor repayment of the unearned CFA balance shall be

conducted as specified in Paragraph S (METHOD OF PAYMENTS FOR AMOUNTS DUE TO COUNTY) unless otherwise agreed to by County.

- (10) When Contractor's CFA balance is zero in any fiscal year of the term of this Agreement, any County and/or State and/or federal government(s) approved Contractor reimbursement claims for eligible services/activities will be disbursed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- (11) Should Contractor request and receive CFA, Contractor shall exercise cash management of such CFA in a prudent manner.
- (12) <u>CFA for IMD, PHF and Mental Health Rehabilitation Center</u>

  <u>Contractors Only</u>: The amount of a CFA payment shall be based on the average daily census for the last two available months of the preceding fiscal year.

#### O. ANNUAL COST REPORTS

- (1) For each fiscal year or portion thereof that this Agreement is in effect, Contractor shall provide County with two (2) copies of an accurate and complete Annual Cost Report, along with a statement of expenses and revenue, and a Cost Report Certification. The statement of expenses and revenue and Cost Report Certification must be signed by a Contractor's executive official or designee, by the due date specified in Subparagraph (4) of this Paragraph O (ANNUAL COST REPORTS).
- (2) An accurate and complete Annual Cost Report shall be defined as a cost report which is completed to the best of the ability of Contractor on such forms or in such formats as specified by the County and consistent with such instructions as the County may issue and is based on the best available data.
- (3) The Annual Cost Report will be comprised of a separate set of forms for the County and State based on the Financial Summary applicable to the fiscal year.
- (4) The Annual Cost Report will be due on September 15<sup>th</sup> for the fiscal year ending on the previous June 30<sup>th</sup> or seventy-five (75) calendar days following the expiration or termination date of this Agreement, whichever occurs earlier. Should the due date fall on a weekend, such report will be due on the following business day.
- (a) Failure by Contractor to submit an Annual Cost Report within thirty (30) calendar days after the due date specified in above Subparagraph (4) of this Paragraph O (ANNUAL COST REPORTS) shall constitute a breach of this Agreement.
- i. In addition to, and without limiting, any other remedy available to the County for such breach, County may undertake any or all of the following to remedy such breach:

- (A) In such instance that Contractor does not submit an Annual Cost Report(s) by such thirty (30) calendar days after the applicable due date specified in Subparagraph (4) of this Paragraph O (ANNUAL COST REPORTS), then all amounts covered by the outstanding Annual Cost Report(s) and paid by County to Contractor for the fiscal year for which the Annual Cost Report(s) is (are) outstanding shall be due by Contractor to County. Contractor shall pay County according to the method described in Paragraph S (METHOD OF PAYMENTS FOR AMOUNTS DUE TO COUNTY). Such payments shall be submitted to the persons and at the address identified in Paragraph X (PAYMENT AND INVOICE NOTIFICATIONS).
- (B) If this Agreement is automatically renewed as provided in DMH Legal Entity Agreement Paragraph 1 (TERM), then County may opt to suspend payments to Contractor under this Agreement until the Annual Cost Report(s) is (are) submitted. County shall give Contractor at least fifteen (15) business days written notice of its intention to suspend payments hereunder, including the reason(s) for its intended action. Thereafter, Contractor shall have fifteen (15) business days either to correct the deficiency, or to request reconsideration of the decision to suspend payments. Payments to Contractor shall not be suspended during said fifteen (15) business days provided to correct the deficiency or, if reconsideration is requested, pending the results of the reconsideration process.
- (b) Failure by the Contractor to submit an Annual Cost Report(s) by the due date specified in Subparagraph (4) of this Paragraph O (ANNUAL COST REPORTS) will result in damages being sustained by the County. County and Contractor agree that it will be impracticable or extremely difficult to fix the extent of actual damages resulting from the failure of the Contractor to submit its Annual Cost Report(s) to the County under this Paragraph O (ANNUAL COST REPORTS). The County and Contractor hereby agree that a reasonable estimate of said damages is \$100 per day for each day that the Contractor fails to submit to the County by the due date.
- i. Liquidated damages shall be assessed separately on each outstanding Annual Cost Report.
- ii. Liquidated damages shall be assessed commencing on September 16<sup>th</sup> or on the seventy-sixth (76<sup>th</sup>) day following the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement and shall continue until the outstanding Annual Cost Report(s) is (are) received.
- iii. Upon written request from the County, Contractor shall, within thirty (30) calendar days, submit to the County payment for said damages. Said

Payment shall be submitted to the persons and at the address identified in Paragraph X (PAYMENT AND INVOICE NOTIFICATIONS).

- iv. Contractor may ask that liquidated damages not be assessed by sending a written request for an extension to submit the Annual Cost Report to the Director no later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the due date specified in this Subparagraph (4) of this Paragraph O (ANNUAL COST REPORTS). The decision to grant an extension without assessing liquidated damages in accordance with Subparagraph (4) (b) of this Paragraph O (ANNUAL COST REPORTS) shall be at the sole discretion of the Director.
- (5) Each Annual Cost Report shall be prepared by Contractor in accordance with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services' Publications #15-1 and #15-2; "The Provider Reimbursement Manual Parts 1 and 2;" the State's Cost and Financial Reporting System (CFRS) Instruction Manual; and for organizational providers in the Mental Health Specialty Services Mental Health Plan' service provider network, the "Los Angeles County DMH Organizational Provider's Manual for Specialty Mental Health Services under the Rehabilitation Option and Targeted Case Management;" and any other written guidelines that shall be provided to Contractor at the Cost Report training, to be conducted by County on or before June 30 of the fiscal year for which the Annual Cost Report is to be prepared.
- (a) Attendance by Contractor at the County's Cost Report Training is mandatory.
- (b) Failure by the Contractor to attend the Cost Report Training shall be considered a breach of this Agreement that will result in damages being sustained by the County. County and Contractor agree that it will be impracticable or extremely difficult to fix the extent of actual damages resulting from the failure of the Contractor to attend the Cost Report Training. The County and Contractor hereby agree that a reasonable estimate of said damages is \$100 per occurrence. Therefore, County may, in its sole discretion, assess liquidated damages in the amount of \$100 for Contractor's non-attendance at the Cost Report Training. Said Payment shall be submitted to the persons and at the address identified in Paragraph X (PAYMENT AND INVOICE NOTIFICATIONS).
- (6) Upon written notification from the Director that its Annual Cost Report contains errors or inaccuracies, Contractor shall, within thirty (30) calendar days, correct such errors and inaccuracies and resubmit its Annual Cost Report.

- (a) If Contractor fails to correct inaccuracies in Annual Cost Report within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt of written notification from the Director and said inaccuracies result in the loss of reimbursement to the County for claimable amounts that were paid to Contractor, Contractor must return back to the County the amount of lost reimbursement that the County could have claimed if the inaccuracy was corrected by Contractor.
- (7) Contractor shall be solely responsible for any loss incurred by County due to Contractor's failure to comply with County and State cost report requirements.

## P. OTHER REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS PROVIDING TITLE XIX SHORT-DOYLE/MEDI-CAL SERVICES. MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES AND/OR TITLE XXI MEDICAID CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM SERVICES

- (1) Contractor shall maintain records documenting all Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services and/or Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, and/or Title XXI MCHIP services for a period of seven (7) years from the end of the fiscal year in which such services were provided or until three (3) years after final resolution of any audits or appeals, whichever occurs later.
- (2) Contractor shall complete and certify, in accordance with State and County instructions, and provide DMH with two (2) copies of an accurate and complete Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Reconciliation Report at the legal entity level by the due date set by the State for the applicable fiscal year. The due date is approximately sixteen (16) months after the close of the fiscal year.
- (a) Should Contractor fail to provide County with the Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Reconciliation Report by the due date, then Director, in his sole discretion, shall determine which State approved Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services shall be used by County for completion of the Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Reconciliation Report.
- (b) Contractor shall hold County harmless from and against any loss to Contractor resulting from the Contractor's failure to provide County with the Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Reconciliation Report and County's subsequent determination of which State-approved Short Doyle/Medi-Cal services to use for completion of the Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Reconciliation Report for the Contractor.

#### Q. ANNUAL COST REPORT RECONCILIATION AND SETTLEMENT

(1) Based on the Annual Cost Report(s) submitted pursuant to Paragraph O (ANNUAL COST REPORTS) and the most updated State Medi-Cal approvals

and County claims information, at the end of each fiscal year or portion thereof that this Agreement is in effect, the State and County will perform an Annual Cost Report Reconciliation and Settlement.

- (a) Upon initiation and instruction by the State, County will perform the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Reconciliation with Contractors.
- (b) County will perform settlement upon receipt of State Reconciliation Settlement to the County.
- (2) Such reconciliation and settlement will be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and any other applicable State and/or federal statutes, regulations, policies, procedures and/or other requirements pertaining to cost reporting and settlements for Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal and Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, and Title XXI MCHIP, and other applicable federal and/or State programs.
- (3) Annual Cost Report Reconciliation Settlement shall be subject to the limitations contained in the Financial Summary. Such limitations include, but are not limited to:
- (a) Available Match funds as indicated in Column D of the Financial Summary;
- (b) Actual submitted and approved claims to those third-parties providing funds in support of specific Funded Programs;
  - (c) Funded Program Amounts;
- (4) County shall issue its Annual Cost Report Reconciliation Settlement findings no later than 180 calendar days after the receipt by County from the State of the State's Cost Report Settlement package and payment for a particular fiscal year.
- (a) As part of its annual cost report settlement, County shall identify any amounts due to Contractor by the County or due from the Contractor to the County.
- (b) Upon issuance of the County's annual cost report settlement, Contractor may, within thirty (30) calendar days, submit a written request to the County for review of the annual cost report settlement.
- i. Upon receipt by County of the Contractor's written request, the County shall, within thirty (30) calendar days, meet with the Contractor to review the annual cost report settlement and to consider any documentation or information presented by the Contractor. Contractor may waive such meeting and elect to proceed based on written submission at its sole discretion.

- ii. Within thirty (30) calendar days of the meeting specified above in Subparagraph (4) (i) of this Paragraph Q (ANNUAL COST REPORT RECONCILIATION AND SETTLEMENT), County shall issue a response to the Contractor including confirming or adjusting any amounts due to Contractor by the County or due from Contractor to the County.
- (5) In the event that the Annual Cost Report Reconciliation Settlement indicates that the Contractor is due payment from the County, County shall initiate the payment process to Contractor within thirty (30) calendar days following the expiration of the date to request a review as specified above in Subparagraph (4) (b) of this Paragraph Q (ANNUAL COST REPORT RECONCILIATION AND SETTLEMENT) or issuance of the County response as specified above in Subparagraph (4) (b) (ii) of this Paragraph Q (ANNUAL COST REPORT RECONCILIATION AND SETTLEMENT), whichever is later.
- (6) In the event that the Annual Cost Report Reconciliation Settlement indicates that the Contractor owes payments to the County, Contractor shall make payment to the County in accordance with the terms of Paragraph S (METHOD OF PAYMENTS FOR AMOUNTS DUE TO COUNTY). Said payment shall be submitted to the persons and at the address identified in Paragraph X (PAYMENT AND INVOICE NOTIFICATIONS).
- (7) Regardless of any other provision of this Paragraph Q (ANNUAL COST REPORT RECONCILIATION AND SETTLEMENT), reimbursement to Contractor shall not exceed the MCA and shall not exceed the Funded Program Amount, as identified on the Financial Summary

## R. <u>AUDITS, AUDIT APPEALS AND POST-AUDIT APPEAL</u> <u>SHORT-DOYLE/MEDI-CAL (SD/MC) SETTLEMENT</u>

- (1) At any time during the term of this Agreement or after the expiration or termination of this Agreement, in accordance with State and federal law including but not limited to the California Welfare and Institutions Code (WIC) Sections 14170 et seq., authorized representatives from the County, State or federal governments may conduct an audit of Contractor regarding the services/activities provided under this Agreement.
- (2) Settlement of audit findings will be conducted according to the auditing party's procedures in place at the time of the audit.
- (3) Post-Audit SD/MC Settlement: In the case of a State Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal (SD/MC) audit, the State and County will perform a post-audit SD/MC settlement based on State audit findings. Such settlement will take place when the State

initiates its settlement action, which customarily is after the issuance of the audit report by the State and before the State's audit appeal process.

- (a) County shall issue Post-Audit SD/MC Settlement to Contractor for any amount due County or due to Contractor no later than ninety (90) calendar days after the State issues its audit report to the County.
- (b) If the Post-Audit SD/MC Settlement determines that the amount paid by County to Contractor for any units furnished hereunder are more than the amounts allowable pursuant to this Agreement, then the difference shall be due by Contractor to County upon the State and/or Federal collection from County of the amount due, or after exhausting all appeals, if any, whichever occurs first. Contractor shall make payment to the County in accordance with the terms of Paragraph S (METHOD OF PAYMENTS FOR AMOUNTS DUE TO COUNTY). Said payment shall be submitted to the persons and at the address identified in Paragraph X (PAYMENT AND INVOICE NOTIFICATIONS).
- (C) County shall follow all applicable federal laws, regulations manuals, guidelines and directives in recovering from Contractor any federal over-payment.
- (d) In the event that Post-Audit SD/MC Settlement indicates that Contractor is due payment from County, County shall initiate the payment process to Contractor within thirty (30) days of settlement issuance date.
- (e) If the auditing party stays its collection of any amounts due or payable because of the audit findings, County will also stay its settlement of the same amounts due or payable until the responsible auditing party initiates its settlement action with County.
- (4) SD/MC Audit Appeals: Contractor may appeal any such audit findings in accordance with the audit appeal process established by the party performing the audit.
- (a) For federal audit exceptions, federal audit appeal processes shall be followed.
- (b) Contractor may appeal the State audit findings in conformance with provisions of Sections 51016 et seq. of Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations. Such appeals must be filed through County. County shall notify Contractor of State appeal deadlines after County's receipt of information from State.

/ /

#### (5) Post-Audit Appeal SD/MC Settlement:

- (a) If at any time the Appeal process results in a revision to the audit findings, and the State recalculates the audit settlement of the SD/MC cost report for a particular year and settles with County, County will perform a post-audit appeal Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal re-computed settlement after the State issues its revised settlement with the County, based on the State appeal resolution.
- i. If the post-audit appeal SD/MC re-computed settlement results in amounts due to Contractor by the County, County shall initiate the payment process to Contractor within thirty (30) calendar days of issuing the post-audit appeal SD/MC re-computed settlement to Contractor.
- ii. If the post-audit appeal SD/MC re-computed settlement results in amounts due from Contractor to the County, Contractor shall make payment to the County in accordance with the terms of Paragraph S (METHOD OF PAYMENTS FOR AMOUNTS DUE TO COUNTY). Said payment shall be submitted to the persons and at the address identified in Paragraph X (PAYMENT AND INVOICE NOTIFICATIONS).
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, if Contractor appeals any audit report, the appeal shall not prevent the County from recovering from Contractor any amount owed by Contractor that the State has recovered from County.
- (6) County Audits: Should the auditing party be the County, Contractor will have thirty (30) calendar days from the date of the audit report within which to file an appeal with County. The letter providing the Contractor with notice of the audit findings shall indicate the persons and address to which the appeal should be directed. County shall consider all information and argument provided by Contractor with its appeal, and will issue its decision on the appeal after such consideration. Such decision is final. County will issue an invoice for any amount due County fifteen (15) calendar days after County has notified Contractor of the County's audit appeal findings. Contractor shall make payment to the County in accordance with the terms of Section S (PAYMENT OF AMOUNTS DUE TO COUNTY). Said payment shall be submitted to the persons and at the address identified in Paragraph X (PAYMENT AND INVOICE NOTIFICATIONS).

#### S. METHOD OF PAYMENTS FOR AMOUNTS DUE TO COUNTY

(1) Within ten (10) business days after written notification by County to Contractor of any amount due by Contractor to County, Contractor shall notify County as to

which of the following five payment options Contractor requests be used as the method by which such amount shall be recovered by County. Any such amount shall be:

- (a) Paid in one cash payment by Contractor to County;
- (b) Deducted from future claims over a period not to exceed three (3) months;
- (c) Deducted from any amounts due from County to Contractor whether under this Agreement or otherwise;
- (d) Paid by cash payment(s) by Contractor to County over a period not to exceed three (3) months; or
  - (e) A combination of any or all of the above.
- (2) If Contractor does not so notify County within such ten (10) days, or if Contractor fails to make payment of any such amount to County as required, then Director, in his sole discretion, shall determine which of the above five payment options shall be used by County for recovery of such amount from Contractor.

#### T. INTEREST CHARGES ON DELINQUENT PAYMENTS

- (1) If Contractor, without good cause as determined in the sole judgment of Director, fails to pay County any amount due to County under this Agreement within sixty (60) calendar days after the due date, then Director, after written notice to Contractor, may assess interest charges on such late payment.
- (a) The amount of said interest charge shall be calculated at a rate equal to County's Treasury Pool Rate, as determined by County's Auditor-Controller, on the delinquent amount due commencing on the sixty-first (61<sup>st</sup>) calendar day after the due date.
- (2) Contractor shall have an opportunity to present to the Director information bearing on the issue of whether there is a good cause justification for Contractor's failure to pay County within sixty (60) calendar days after the due date.
- (3) The interest charges shall be: (i) paid by Contractor to County by cash payment upon demand and/or (ii) at the sole discretion of Director, deducted from any amounts due to Contractor by County whether under this Agreement or otherwise.

#### U. FINANCIAL SOLVENCY

(1) Contractor shall maintain adequate provisions to meet the solvency/working capital criteria specified in DMH, *Financial Responsibility Requirements* for Existing DMH Contractors.

#### V. COUNTY AND CONTRACTOR REQUESTED CHANGES

- (1) If Contractor desires any change in the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Contractor shall request such change in writing prior to April 1 of the fiscal year for which the change would be applicable, unless otherwise agreed to by County.
- (a) All changes requested by Contractor shall be made by an amendment pursuant to DMH Legal Entity Agreement Paragraph 40 (ALTERATION OF TERMS).
- (b) All changes requested by the Contractor shall be followed by a Mid-Year Change to the last approved Negotiation Package to be submitted by the Contractor, which must be approved by the Director as specified in DMH Notice, Negotiation Package Submission Procedures.
- (2) If Contractor requests an increase or decrease in the MCA or in the Funded Program Amount, Contractor shall provide all reports, data, and other information requested by the County, within fifteen (15) calendar days of County's request.
- (a) Contactor's request for consideration of an increase in the MCA or in the Funded Program Amount, must be made and approved prior to Contractor rendering services that exceed the MCA or the Funded Program Amount. To the extent that County agrees to increase MCA or a Funded Program Amount, such approval shall be in the form of an executed amendment to this Agreement. Director will make best efforts to expedite the amendments provided under this Subparagraph (2) (a) of this Paragraph V (CONTRACTOR REQUESTED CHANGES).
- (b) Requests received after the Contractor has rendered services in excess of the MCA, or the Funded Program Amount, will only be considered on a prospective basis for payment of services rendered after the effective date of any executed amendment. The County shall not be responsible for payment, nor otherwise be liable for, services/activities that Contractor provided in excess of the MCA or the Funded Program Amount during any part of the Initial Period, First Automatic Renewal Period or Second Automatic Renewal Period, respectively.
- (3) If County requires changes per options (a) and/or (b) as specificed in Paragraph K (CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO MONITOR SERVICE PLAN AND COUNTY'S RIGHT TO RE-ALLOCATE FUNDS), Contractor must submit a Mid-Year Change to the last approved Negotiation Package as specified in DMH Notice, Negotiation Package Submission Procedures.

- (4) If County requires changes per Paragraph I (LIMITATION OF PAYMENTS BASED ON FUNDING AND BUDGETARY RESTRICTIONS), Contractor must submit a Mid-Year Change to the last approved Negotiatoin Package.
- (5) If County and Contractor agree to make a funding and/or service plan change relevant to this Agreement, Contractor must submit a Mid-Year Change to the last approved Negotiatoin Package as specified in DMH Notice, Negotiation Package Submission Procedures.

#### W. <u>DELEGATED AUTHORITY</u>

- (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Director may, without further action by County's Board of Supervisors, prepare and sign amendments to this Agreement under the following conditions.
- (a) County's total payments to Contractor under this Agreement, for each fiscal year of the term of this Agreement, does not exceed an increase of more than the Board of Supervisor-approved percentage of the current applicable MCA; and
- (b) Any such MCA amendment increase or amendment change shall only be for the provision of additional services; for the provision of new services as reflected on Attachment VI (SERVICE EXHIBITS); or to reflect program and/or policy changes that affect this Agreement; and
- (c) County's Board of Supervisors has appropriated sufficient funds for all changes described in each such amendment to this Agreement; and
- (d) Approval of County Counsel, or the designee, is obtained prior to any such amendment to this Agreement.
- (e) Director shall notify County's Board of Supervisors and the Chief Executive Officer of all Agreement changes in writing within thirty (30) calendar days following execution of any such amendment(s).

#### X. PAYMENT AND INVOICE NOTIFICATIONS

(1) Contractor shall submit all Invoices, including any supporting documentation, to the following:

County of Los Angeles Department of Mental Health
Financial Services Bureau – Accounting Division
550 S. Vermont Avenue, 8<sup>th</sup> Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90020

Attn: Provider Reimbursement Section

(2) Contractor shall submit all remittances and payments for amounts due to the County under this agreement to the following:

County of Los Angeles Department of Mental Health Financial Services Bureau – Accounting Division 550 S. Vermont Avenue, 8<sup>th</sup> Floor Los Angeles, CA 90020

Attn: Accounts Receivable

## COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH CONTRACTOR CLAIMS CERTIFICATION FOR TITLE XIX SHORT-DOYLE MEDI-CAL and TITLE XXI HEALTHY FAMILIES REIMBURSEMENTS

Legal Entity: Alpine Special I	reatment Center, Inc.	
Legal Entity Number: <u>TBD</u> Claims for services/activities v	with dates of services: July 1, _	through June 30,
said claimant; that the amounts for whice above indicated fiscal year and to be checonditions of the Legal Entity Agreement accordance with State and Federal law provided to county mental health clients client's written treatment plan. This Legal falsification or concealment of a materiminimum period of as specified in its indisclose fully the extent of services furn payments claimed for providing the ser Health, California Department of Health Justice; Office of the State Controller; Lany, to be claimed during the above stated to their nineteenth (19th) birthday whagrees that services will be offered and physical or mental disability. FURTHER, I HEREBY CERTIFY under with the requirements established in the DMH). The beneficiary will be determined the services to be included in the claims established for the beneficiary as defined provided, for the timeframe in which the all client plan requirements established treatment intensive, or EPSDT supplement payment authorization for day rehabilita	th reimbursement will be claimed for Mediaimed to the County of Los Angeles Depat; and that to the best of my knowledge are and regulation. I agree and shall certify will be provided to the clients by this Legal Entity also certifies that all information at Entity understand that payment of these cal fact may be prosecuted under Federa Legal Entity Agreement with County a phished to the client. The Legal Entity agrees, on request, within the State of Cal Services; the Medi-Cal Fraud Unit; Califo J.S. Department of Health and Human Setted period for the Healthy Families program will be assessed or will be treated for all provided without discrimination based of penalty of perjury to the following: An asset County's Mental Health Plan (MHP) content to be eligible to receive Medi-Cal service during the above indicated period will act dunder Title 9, California Code of Regulat services will be provided. A client plan will in the County's MHP contract with the Sental specialty mental health services to be tion, day treatment intensive, and EPSD vices will be conducted prior to the initial and the conducted prior to the conducted prior to the initial and the conducted prior t	or the administration of the mental health services in and for Cal and Healthy Families services to be rendered during the artment of Mental Health will be in accordance the terms and abelief each claim will be in all respects true, correct, and in y under penalty of perjury that all claims for services to be all Entity. The services will be provided in accordance with the submitted to the County Department of Mental Health will be claims will be from County, State and Federal funds, and any all and/or State laws. The Legal Entity agrees to keep for a rinted representation of all records which are necessary to ees to furnish these records and any information regarding ifornia, to the County of Los Angeles Department of Mental brail Department of Mental Health; California Department of ervices, or their duly authorized representatives. Amounts, if m will only be for children between the ages of one (1) years a serious emotional disturbance (SED). The Legal Entity also in race, religion, color, national or ethnic origin, sex, age, or sessment of the beneficiary will be conducted in compliance tract with the California Department of Mental Health (State ces at the time the services are provided to the beneficiary ually be provided to the beneficiary. Medical necessity will be ions, Division 1, Chapter 11, for the service or services to be a be developed and maintained for the beneficiary that meets that DMH. For each beneficiary with day rehabilitation, day a included in the claim during said period, all requirements for supplemental specialty mental health services will be met, authorization and any re-authorization periods as established
Date:	Signature:	
Executed at		California
examination and settlement of accounts Financial Summary of the Legal Entity A covered services to be included in the	. I further certify that this Legal Entity cla agreement with County, the local share of	ficial of the herein Legal Entity claimant responsible for the nimant will provide from the eligible designated funds in the payment for Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal and/or Healthy Families the above referenced period in order to satisfy matching at Security Act.
Date:	Signature:	
Executed at	, (	California
Please forward the completed	form to the Department of Men	tal Health (DMH):

Los Angeles County – Department of Mental Health Attn: Compliance Program Office 550 S. Vermont Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90020

#### Financial Summary

Contractor Name: Alpine Special Treatment Center, Inc. Agreement Number:

Financial Summary: Amendment No.:

LE Number: Fiscal Year:

TBD 2014-15

A	ment Period: July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2017	Amendment Date:		Fiscal Year:	2014-
		C Made Cal	D	E	F
Rank	Funded Programs	Medi-Cal Reimbursable (Y/N) <sup>1</sup>	Authorization (P/M) <sup>2</sup>	Local Match Funds	Funded Program Amount (Gross
TATES!	Categorically Funded Progr	ams			
100N 130N	Family Preservation Program	N	P		
130.1M	Specialized Foster Care - DCFS MAT Non-Medi-Cal (Non-MC) Specialized Foster Care Enhanced Mental Health Sycs Medi-Cal (MC)	N Y	P	020000000	
130.1M	Specialized Foster Care Emirated Merital Health SVcs Medi-Cai (MC)	Y	P	-	-
30.4M	Specialized Foster Care TFC MC	Y	P	-	
30.3M	Specialized Foster Care Wraparound MC	Y	P	-	
300N	DCFS Medical Hub Non-MC	N	P		
301M	DCFS PHF MC	Y	P	-	-
302N	DCFS Independent Living Non-MC	N	Р	ELECTRIC STATE	
304M	DCFS 2011 Realignment MC	Y	Р	-	-
131N	Group Home Aftercare Services Non-MC	N	Р		2
131M	Group Home Aftercare Services MC	Y	Р	-	
132N	First 5 Non-MC	N	P		-
	First 5 Invoice	N	Р		-
132M	First 5 MC	Y	Р	-	
40N	Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Non-MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice	N	P		-
142N	Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC	N N	P		
150N	Juvenile Justice Program (STOP) Non-MC	N	P		
51N	Juvenile Justice Program (JJCPA-MHSAT) Non-MC	N	P	Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Own	-
52N	Juvenile Justice Program (JJCPA - MST) Non-MC	N	P		
53N	Juvenile Justice Program (COD) Non-MC	N N	P		
54N	Juvenile Justice Program (FFT) Non-MC	N	P		-
54M	Juvenile Justice Program (FFT) MC	Y	P		-
20N	Juvenile Justice Program/Title IV-E MST Non-MC	N	P	The second second	-
20M	Juvenile Justice Program/Title IV-E MST Non-MC				-
60N	PATH McKinney, CFDA #93.150 Non-MC	Y N	P	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	-
	Homeless Services Non-MC		P		
70N	Homeless Services Non-MC Homeless Services Invoice	N			-
70M		N	P		
70M 80N	Homeless Services MC CalWORKs MHS Non-MC	Y	P	The state of the s	-
OUN		N	P		•
81N	CalWORKs Homeless Family Project Non-MC	N	P		•
82N	CalWORKs Homeless Family Project Invoice GROW Non-MC	N N	P	Secretary Control	
		N	P		-
71N	Post-Release Community Supervision-Community Reintegration Prog Non-MC	N			-
71M	Post-Release Community Supervision-Community Reintegration Prog Invoice Post-Release Community Supervision-Community Reintegration Prog MC	N	P		-
10N	DPH Dual Diagnosis Non-MC	Y	P	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	-
30N	Other Employment Services/CCJCC Non-MC	N			•
50N	DCSS Forensic Center Services Non-MC	N	P		-
SUN	Federal/State Revenue	N	P		
60M	Federal/State Revenue MC	Y Y	P	ACCUSATION OF THE PARTY OF THE	-
90100	CGF Funded Programs	HISCORIAL CONTRACTOR			
00N	DMH Mental Health Services (CGF) Non-MC	N	Р	A SERVICE OF STREET	
NIOUN	DMH Mental Health Services (CGF) Invoice	N	Р		
00M	DMH Mental Health Services (CGF) MC	Y	Р	On the Control of the	-
90N	PES Relief Plan Non-MC	N	P	THE RESERVE	-
9014	PES Relief Plan Invoice	N	P		
90M	PES Relief Plan MC	Y	P	-	-
40N	CGF IMD Step Down Non-MC	N	P	The second	-
40N	CGF IMD Step Down Non-MC	N	Р		
40M	CGF IMD Step Down MC	Y	Р	- 1	-
	COL IND OLE DOWN NO				
	MHSA Funded Programs				
00N		N	P/M		-
	MHSA Funded Programs	AND THE RESERVE	P/M P/M		-
00N 00M	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC	N			
00M	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice	N N	P/M		
00M 01N	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice	N N Y	P/M P/M	-	
00M	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC	N N Y	P/M P/M P	-	-
00M 01N 02M	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice	N N Y N	P/M P/M P		
00M 01N 02M 10N	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Family Support Services Invoice	N N Y N N	P/M P/M P P P/M		
00M 01N 02M 10N	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC	N N Y N N Y	P/M P/M P P P/M		
00M 01N 02M 10N	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA F	N N Y N N N	P/M P/M P P P/M P		
00M 01N 02M 10N 10M	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Field Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice	N N Y N N Y N N	P/M P/M P P P/M P P P P		
00M 01N 02M 10N	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Nowice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC	N N Y N N Y N N N Y N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P P P/M P P		
00M 01N 02M 10N 10M 20N	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Mellness Center MC	N N Y Y N N N Y Y N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P P P P P/M P P P P P P P P P P		-
00M 01N 02M 10N 10M 20N 20M	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Novice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Nor-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice	N N Y N N Y N N Y N N Y Y N N Y Y N N Y Y N N Y Y N N Y Y N N Y Y N N Y	P/M P/M P P P P P/M P P P P P P P P P P		-
00M 01N 02M 10N 10M 20N 20M	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC	N N N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P P P P P/M P P P P P P P P P P		-
00M 01N 02M 10N 10M 20N 20M 30.1N	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC	N N Y Y N N N Y Y N N N Y Y N N N N N N	P/M P/M P P P P/M P P P P P P P P P P P		
00M 01N 02M 10N 10M 20N 20M 30.1N 30.1M	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Nor-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services NO-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice	N N N Y N N Y N N Y N N Y N N Y N N Y N N Y N N Y N N Y N N Y N N N Y N N N Y Y N N N N N Y Y N	P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		-
00M 01N 02M 10N 10M 20N 20M 30.1N 30.1M 30.2N	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Fill Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Fill Gapable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Fill Capable Clinical Services Invoice MHSA Fill Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Fill Service Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Lipent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center MC	N N N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
000M 01N 02M 10N 10M 20N 20M 30.1N 30.2M	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Fill Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Fill Gapable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA INS MISS Down Non-MC	N N N Y Y N N N N Y Y N N N N Y Y N	P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
00M 01N 02M 10N 10M 20N 20M 80.1N 80.1M 80.2N	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Novice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Nor-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Lenched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC	N N N Y N N N Y N N N Y N N N Y N N N Y N N N Y N N N Y N N N Y Y N N N N N Y Y N N N N N N N Y Y N N N N N Y Y N N N N N Y Y N N N N N Y Y N	P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
00M 01N 02M 10N 10M 20N 20M 80.1N 80.1M 80.2N 80.2M	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Fall Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Fill Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Fill Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Fill Capable Clinical Services Invoice MHSA Fill Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA Invoice	N N N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
00M 01N 00N 00N 00N 00.1N 00.1M 00.2N 00.2M 00.2M	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Fill Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Fill Gapable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Fill Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Fill Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Fill Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Lorent Care Center MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA Ind Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down MC	N N N Y Y N N N N Y Y N N N N Y Y N N N N Y Y N	P/M P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
00M 01N 02M 10N 10M 20N 80.1N 80.2N 80.2N 80.2M 80.2M	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Lyrent Care Center MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA Jali Transition & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Jali Transition & Linkage Non-MC	N N N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
00M 01N 02M 10N 10M 20N 20N 80.1N 80.2N 80.2N 80.2M 60N 60N	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Lender Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA Invoice Down Invoice MHSA Invoice Down Invoice MHSA Invoice Down MC MHSA Invoice Down MC MHSA Invoice	N N N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
000M 011N 010N 010M 020N 020N 030.1N 030.2N 030.2N 030.2N 030.2N	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Fill Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Fill Gapable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Fill Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Fill Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Fill Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IND Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice	N N N Y Y N N N N Y Y N N N N Y Y N N N N Y Y N N N N N Y Y N	P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
000M 001N 002M 100N 000N 000N 000N 000N 000N	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Fill Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Fill Gapable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Fill Capable Clinical Services Invoice MHSA Fill Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Lorent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Lorent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA MD Step Down Non-MC MHSA MD Step Down Non-MC MHSA MD Step Down MC MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Capital Facility Invoice	N N N Y Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
000M 011N 010N 010N 010M 020N 020N 030.1M 030.1M 030.2M 030.2M 030.0M 030.0M 030.0M	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IND Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA IND Step Down MC MHSA IND Step Down MC MHSA IND Step Down MC MHSA Ind Step Down Invoice MHSA Ind Step Down Invoice MHSA Ind Step Down Invoice MHSA Ind Step Down MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Provention & Early Intervention Non-MC MHSA Provention & Early Intervention Non-MC	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
00M 011N 00N 00N 00M 00N 00,0,1N 00,2N 00,2M 00N 00N 00N	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Lorgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Invoice MHSA Invoice MHSA IND Step Down Non-MC MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Capital Facility Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
000M 001N 002M 00N 00N 00N 00N 00.1N 00.2N 00.2N 00.0N 00.0N 00.0N 00N 00N 00N 00N	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Wipaparound MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Fall Service Partnership Wipaparound MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Lorgent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IND Step Down Non-MC MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA IND Step Down MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
000M 001N 002M 0010N 000M 000N 000M 000M 000M 000M 00	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Lorgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Invoice MHSA Invoice MHSA IND Step Down Non-MC MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Capital Facility Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
00M 011N 02M 00N 00M 00N 00N 00N 00N 00N 00N 00N 00	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Wipaparound MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Fall Service Partnership Wipaparound MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Lorgent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IND Step Down Non-MC MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA IND Step Down MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC	N N N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
00M 011N 02M 00N 00M 00N 00N 00N 00N 00N 00N 00N 00	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IND Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA INTERS PROBLEM OF THE SERVICES INVOICE MHSA IND Step Down MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
00M 011N 02M 00N 00M 00N 00N 00N 00N 00N 00N 00N 00	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Full Service Deartnership Wraparound MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Lorgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA IND Step Down Non-MC MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA Protention & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Palanning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
200M 201N 202M 2010N 2010N 200N 200N 200M 200N 200M 200N 200N 20	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Wipaparound MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Fall Service Partnership Wipaparound MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Lorgent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IND Step Down Non-MC MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA Intrastition & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC	N N N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
000M 011N 012M 010N 010M 010M 010M 010M 010M 010M 010	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice MHSA IND Step Down Non-MC MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IND Step Down MC MHSA IND Step Down MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT MC	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
000M 011N 000M	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership WC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Fill Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Fill Gapable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Fill Gapable Clinical Services Invoice MHSA Fill Gapable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Lorent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IND Step Down Non-MC MHSA IND Step Down Non-MC MHSA IND Step Down MC MHSA IND Step Down MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Jain Transition & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC MHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC MHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
000M 011N 012M 010N 010M 00N 00N 000M 00.1N 00.1M 00.2N 00.0N 00.0	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Wraparound MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IND Step Down Non-MC MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC MHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC MHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC MHSA Innovation ISM Invoice	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
000M 011N 000M	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Lorgent Care Center MC MHSA Lorgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice MHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice MHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC MHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC MHSA Innovation ISM Mon-MC MHSA Innovation ICM Non-MC	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
000M 001N 001N 001N 001N 001N 001N 001N	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership MC MHSA Full Service Partnership WC MHSA Fall Service Partnership Wipaparound MC MHSA Fall Service Partnership Wipaparound MC MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Invoice MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Lorent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IND Step Down Non-MC MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA IND Step Down Invoice MHSA Intrastition & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT MC MHSA Innovation ISM MC MHSA Innovation ISM MC MHSA Innovation ICM Non-MC MHSA Innovation ICM Non-MC MHSA Innovation ICM Non-MC MHSA Innovation ICM Invoice	N N N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P/M P/M P/M P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		

#### Financial Summary

Contractor Name: Alpine Special Treatment Center, Inc.
Agreement Number:
Agreement Period: July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2017

Financial Summary: Amendment No.:

LE Number: Fiscal Year:

TBD 2015-16

130N 130.1M 130.1M 130.2M 130.4M 130.3M 300N 301M 301M 1311N 131M 131M 140N (142N 155N 155N 155N 155N 154N 154M	Funded Programs  Categorically Funded Program  Specialized Foster Care - DCFS MAT Non-Medi-Cal (Non-MC)  Specialized Foster Care Enhanced Mental Health Svcs Medi-Cal (MC)  Specialized Foster Care MAT MC  Specialized Foster Care MAT MC  Specialized Foster Care TFC MC  Specialized Foster Care Wraparound MC  DCFS Medical Hub Non-MC  DCFS Medical Hub Non-MC  DCFS Independent Living Non-MC  DCFS Independent Living Non-MC  Group Home Aftercare Services Non-MC  Group Home Aftercare Services MC  First 5 Non-MC  First 5 Non-MC  First 5 Invoice  First 5 MC  Comprehensive SCC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Non-MC  Comprehensive SCC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice  Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC  Juvenile Justice Program (JUCPA-MHSAT) Non-MC	C Medi-Cal Reimbursable (Y/N) <sup>1</sup> ms  N N Y Y Y Y N N Y N N Y N N Y N N N N	D Authorization (P/M)²  P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	E Local Match Funds	F Funded Program Amount (Gross)
130N 130.1M 130.1M 130.2M 130.4M 130.3M 300N 301M 301M 1311N 1311N 1311N 1312N 140N 142N 142N 1550N 1551N 1551N 1552N 1554N 1554M	Family Preservation Program Specialized Foster Care - DCFS MAT Non-Medi-Cal (Non-MC) Specialized Foster Care - DCFS MAT Non-Medi-Cal (Non-MC) Specialized Foster Care Enhanced Mental Health Svcs Medi-Cal (MC) Specialized Foster Care TEC MC Specialized Foster Care TEC MC Specialized Foster Care Wraparound MC DCFS Medical Hub Non-MC DCFS Independent Living Non-MC DCFS Independent Living Non-MC DCFS 2011 Realignment MC Group Home Aftercare Services Non-MC Group Home Aftercare Services MC First 5 Non-MC First 5 Non-MC First 5 Non-MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Non-MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC Juvenile Justice Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC	N N Y Y Y N N Y Y N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
30N	Specialized Foster Care - DCFS MAT Non-Medi-Cal (Non-MC) Specialized Foster Care Enhanced Mental Health Svos Medi-Cal (MC) Specialized Foster Care MAT MC Specialized Foster Care TFC MC Specialized Foster Care TFC MC Specialized Foster Care Wraparound MC DCFS Medical Hub Non-MC DCFS Medical Hub Non-MC DCFS Independent Living Non-MC DCFS 1011 Realignment MC Group Home Aftercare Services Non-MC Group Home Aftercare Services MC First 5 Non-MC First 5 Invoice First 5 MC Comprehensive SCC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Non-MC Comprehensive SCC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC Juvenile Justice Program (STOP) Non-MC	N Y Y Y Y N N Y N Y N Y N N Y	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	•	
130.1M 130.2M 130.4M 130.3M 300N 300N 301M 302N 302N 304M 131M 131M 140N 150N 155N 155N 155N 154N 154M	Specialized Foster Care Enhanced Mental Health Svos Medi-Cal (MC) Specialized Foster Care MAT MC Specialized Foster Care MAT MC Specialized Foster Care Waparound MC DCFS Medical Hub Non-MC DCFS PHF MC DCFS Independent Living Non-MC DCFS 2011 Realignment MC Group Home Aftercare Services Non-MC Group Home Aftercare Services MC First 5 Non-MC First 5 Invoice First 5 MC Comprehensive SCC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Non-MC Comprehensive SCC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.943) Non-MC Juvenile Justice Program (STOP) Non-MC	Y Y Y Y N N Y N N Y N N Y N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	•	-
130.2M 130.4M 130.3M 300N 300N 301M 302N 131N 131N 131M 142N 1440N 1550N 1551N 1551N 1551N 154N 154N	Specialized Foster Care MAT MC Specialized Foster Care TFC MC Specialized Foster Care Wraparound MC DCFS Medical Hub Non-MC DCFS Medical Hub Non-MC DCFS PHF MC DCFS Independent Living Non-MC DCFS 2011 Realignment MC Group Home Aftercare Services Non-MC Group Home Aftercare Services MC First 5 Non-MC First 5 Non-MC First 5 Invoice First 5 MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Non-MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC Juvenile Justice Program (STOP) Non-MC	Y Y Y N N Y N N Y N N Y N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	•	
130.4M 130.3M 130.3M 300N 301M 301M 302N 13131M 1311M 13131M 142N 1550N 1551N 1551N 1553N 1554N 1554N	Specialized Foster Care TFC MC Specialized Foster Care Wraparound MC DCFS Medical Hub Non-MC DCFS PHF MC DCFS Independent Living Non-MC DCFS 2011 Realignment MC Group Home Aftercare Services Non-MC Group Home Aftercare Services MC First 5 Non-MC First 5 Invoice First 5 MC Comprehensive SCC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Non-MC Comprehensive SCC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC Juvenile Justice Program (STOP) Non-MC	Y	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	•	
130.3M 300N 300N 301M 302N 304M 131N 131M 132M 140N (142N 1550N 1551N 1552N 1553N 1553N 1554N	Specialized Foster Care Wraparound MC DCFS Medical Hub Non-MC DCFS PHF MC DCFS Independent Living Non-MC DCFS 2011 Realignment MC Group Home Aftercare Services Non-MC Group Home Aftercare Services MC First 5 Non-MC First 5 Non-MC First 5 Invoice First 5 MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Non-MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC Juvenile Justice Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC	Y N Y N N Y N N Y N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		-
301M   302N   302N   3102N   3111   311   312N   31132M   31140N   31140N   31140N   31140N   31142N	DCFS PHF MC DCFS Independent Living Non-MC DCFS 2011 Realignment MC Group Home Aftercare Services Non-MC Group Home Aftercare Services MC First 5 Non-MC First 5 Invoice First 5 MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Non-MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC Juvenile Justice Program (STOP) Non-MC	Y N Y N Y N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P	-	:
302N	DCFS Independent Living Non-MC DCFS 2011 Realignment MC Group Home Aftercare Services Non-MC Group Home Aftercare Services MC First 5 Non-MC First 5 Invoice First 5 Invoice First 5 MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Non-MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC Juvenile Justice Program (STOP) Non-MC	N Y N Y N N N	P P P P	-	-
304M   131N   131N   131M   132N   132M   140N   (6142N   155N	DCFS 2011 Realignment MC Group Home Aftercare Services Non-MC Group Home Aftercare Services MC First 5 Non-MC First 5 Invoice First 5 Invoice First 5 MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Non-MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC Juvenile Justice Program (STOP) Non-MC	Y N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P	ECHECOS.	-
131N   131M   131M   132N   132N   140N   (60   150N   150N   155N   155	Group Home Aftercare Services Non-MC Group Home Aftercare Services MC First 5 Non-MC First 5 Invoice First 5 MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Non-MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC Juvenile Justice Program (STOP) Non-MC	N Y N N Y N	P P P	ECHECOS.	-
131M   132N   132N   140N   (142N   150N   151N   152N   152N   154N   154M   1	Group Home Aftercare Services MC First 5 Non-MC First 5 Non-MC First 5 MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Non-MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC Juvenille Justice Program (STOP) Non-MC	Y N N Y N	P P P		
132N   132N   140N   (142N   150N   151N   152N   153N   154N   154M   1	First 5 Non-MC First 5 Invoice First 5 Invoice Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Non-MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC Juvenile Justice Program (STOP) Non-MC	N N Y N	P P P		-
132M   140N   142N   150N   151N   152N   153N   154N   154M   15	First 5 MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Non-MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC Juvenile Justice Program (STOP) Non-MC	Y N N	Р		
140N (142N   150N   151N   152N   153N   154N   154M   154M	Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Non-MC Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC Juvenile Justice Program (STOP) Non-MC	N N			
142N F 150N S 151N S 152N S 153N S 154N S	Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC Juvenile Justice Program (STOP) Non-MC	N	P	Commence of the last of the la	
142N F 150N 151N 152N 153N 154N	Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC Juvenile Justice Program (STOP) Non-MC		-		
150N 151N 152N 153N 154N	Juvenile Justice Program (STOP) Non-MC		P		
151N . 152N . 153N . 154N .		N	P		-
152N 153N 154N		N	P	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	
154N .	Juvenile Justice Program (JJCPA - MST) Non-MC	N	P		
154M	Juvenile Justice Program (COD) Non-MC	N	Р	THE STATE OF	-
	Juvenile Justice Program (FFT) Non-MC	N	Р		
	Juvenile Justice Program (FFT) MC	Y	P	-	-
	Juvenile Justice Program/Title IV-E MST Non-MC	N	Р		
	Juvenile Justice Program/Title IV-E MST MC PATH McKinney, CFDA #93.150 Non-MC	Y	P	CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	-
1	Homeless Services Non-MC	N N	P	Mary Pressor	- :
	Homeless Services Invoice	N	P		
70M H	Homeless Services MC	Y	Р	-	- consequence - c
80N C	CalWORKs MHS Non-MC	N	Р		
	CalWORKs Homeless Family Project Non-MC	N	Р		-
	CalWORKs Homeless Family Project Invoice	N	Р		
-	GROW Non-MC	N	P		-
	Post-Release Community Supervision-Community Reintegration Prog Non-MC Post-Release Community Supervision-Community Reintegration Prog Invoice	N	Р		-
	Post-Release Community Supervision-Community Reintegration Prog Invoice	N Y	P		•
	DPH Dual Diagnosis Non-MC	N	P	Mark Company	
	Other Employment Services/CCJCC Non-MC	N	P		
50N C	DCSS Forensic Center Services Non-MC	N	Р		-
2011	Federal/State Revenue				
60M F	Federal/State Revenue MC  CGF Funded Programs	Y	Р		-
00N	OMH Mental Health Services (CGF) Non-MC	N	Р		-
	DMH Mental Health Services (CGF) Invoice	N	P		
00M C	DMH Mental Health Services (CGF) MC	Y	Р	-	-
	PES Relief Plan Non-MC	N	Р		-
P	PES Relief Plan Invoice	N	Р		-
	PES Relief Plan MC	Y	P	-	-
	CGF IMD Step Down Non-MC CGF IMD Step Down Non-MC	N N	P		
	CGF IMD Step Down MC	Y	P	· Contractor	-
SETTED.	MHSA Funded Programs	A STABLE OF THE STATE OF	THE PARTY OF	AND DESCRIPTION	
	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC	N	P/M	SEE SEE	
N	MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice	N	P/M		-
	MHSA Full Service Partnership MC	Y	P/M	-	-
	MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC	N	P		-
	MHSA Family Support Services Invoice MHSA Full Service Partnership Wraparound MC	N Y	P P/M		<u>.</u>
	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC	N	P/M	ALC: NO. OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	-
	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Invoice	N	P		-
	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC	Y	P	-	
20N N	MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC	N	Р		
N	MHSA Wellness Center Invoice	N	Р		
	MHSA Wellness Center MC	Y	Р	AT SALES AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
	MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC	N	P		-
	MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC	N	P	THE RESERVE TO SERVE	-
		Y N	P	C. C. C. C. C. C.	-
30.1M M	MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC		P		
30.1M M 30.2N M	IHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC IHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice	N I		THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS.	- :
30.1M M 30.2N M	HHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC IHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice IHSA Urgent Care Center MC	N Y	Р	- 1	
30.1M M 30.2N M 30.2M M	MSA Urgent Care Center Invoice	Y N	P P		
30.1M M 30.2N M 30.2M M 40N M	IHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice IHSA Urgent Care Center MC IHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice	Y N N			
30.1M M 30.2N M 30.2M M 40N M 40M M	IHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice IHSA Urgent Care Center MC IHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice IHSA IMD Step Down MC	Y N N Y	P P P		:
30.1M M 30.2N M 30.2M M 30.2M M 40N M 40M M 40M M	HISA Urgent Care Center Invoice HISA Urgent Care Center MC HISA IMD Step Down Non-MC HISA IMD Step Down Invoice HISA IMD Step Down MC HISA IMD Step Down MC HISA IMD Step Down MC	Y N N Y	P P P		
30.1M M 30.2N M 30.2M M 40N M 40M M 40M M 10N M	IHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice IHSA Urgent Care Center MC IHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice IHSA IMD Step Down MC IHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC IHSA Jall Transition & Linkage Non-MC	Y N N Y N	P P P P		:
30.1M M 30.2N M M 30.2M M 40N M 40M M 40M M 10N M	IHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice IHSA Urgent Care Center MC IHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice IHSA IMD Step Down MC IHSA IMD Step Down MC IHSA IMI STOPPORT NON-MC IHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC IHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC IHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC	Y N N Y N N	P P P P		
30.1M M 30.2N M M 30.2M M M 40N M 40M M 40N M 10N M 20N M M	HISA Urgent Care Center Invoice HISA Urgent Care Center MC HISA IMD Step Down Non-MC HISA IMD Step Down Invoice HISA IMD Step Down MC HISA IMD Step Down MC HISA Probation Camp Program Non-MC HISA Probation & Linkage Non-MC HISA Panning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC HISA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC	Y N N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P		
30.1M M 30.2N M M 30.2M M 40N M 40N M 40N M 20N M 30N M 30N M	IHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice IHSA Urgent Care Center MC IHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice IHSA IMD Step Down MC IHSA IMD Step Down MC IHSA IMI STOPPORT NON-MC IHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC IHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC IHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC	Y N N Y N N	P P P P		
30.1M M 30.2N M M 30.2N M M 40N M M 40M M M 10N M 20N M M 300N M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	IHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice IHSA Urgent Care Center MC IHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice IHSA IMD Step Down MC IHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC IHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC IHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC IHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC IHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice IHSA Capital Facility Invoice	Y N N Y N N N N	P P P P P		
30.1M M M 30.2N M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	IHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice IHSA Urgent Care Center MC IHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice IHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC IHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC IHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC IHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC IHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice IHSA Capital Facility Invoice IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice	Y N N N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P		
30.1M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	HISA Urgent Care Center Invoice  IHISA Urgent Care Center MC  IHISA IMD Step Down Non-MC  IHISA IMD Step Down Invoice  IHISA IMD Step Down MC  IHISA IMD Step Down MC  IHISA IMD Step Down MC  IHISA Probation Camp Program Non-MC  IHISA Planing, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC  IHISA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice  IHISA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice  IHISA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC  IHISA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice  IHISA Prevention & Early Intervention MC  IHISA Invovation IMIHT Non-MC	Y N N N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	-	
30.1M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	HISA Urgent Care Center Invoice  IHISA Urgent Care Center MC  IHISA IMD Step Down Non-MC  IHISA IMD Step Down Invoice  IHISA IMD Step Down Invoice  IHISA IMD Step Down MC  IHISA Probation Camp Program Non-MC  IHISA Probation Camp Program Non-MC  IHISA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC  IHISA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice  IHISA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice  IHISA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC  IHISA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice  IHISA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice  IHISA Innovation IMIT Non-MC  IHISA Innovation IMIT Invoice	Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
30.1M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	IHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice IHSA Urgent Care Center MC IHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice IHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC IHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC IHSA Palnning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC IHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice IHSA Capital Facility Invoice IHSA Capital Facility Invoice IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC IHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC IHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice IHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice	Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
30.1M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	HISA Urgent Care Center Invoice  IHSA Urgent Care Center MC  IHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC  IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice  IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice  IHSA IMD Step Down MC  IHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC  IHSA Planing, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC  IHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC  IHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice  IHSA Planning, Early Invoice  IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC  IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice  IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice  IHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC  IHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice  IHSA Innovation IMHT INO-MC  IHSA Innovation IMHT MC  IHSA Innovation IMHT MC  IHSA Innovation IMHT MC	Y N N N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
30.1M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	IHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice IHSA Urgent Care Center MC IHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice IHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC IHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC IHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC IHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice IHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC IHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC IHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice IHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice IHSA Innovation IMHT MC IHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC IHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC IHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC IHSA Innovation ISM Invoice	Y N N N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
30.1M M 30.2N M M 30.2N M M 30.2N M M 40N M M 40N M M 60N M M 600.1M M M 600.2N M M 600.2M M M M 600.2M M M 600.2M M M 600.2M M M M 600.2M M M 600.2M M M M M 600.2M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	IHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice IHSA Urgent Care Center MC IHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice IHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC IHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC IHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC IHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC IHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice IHSA Capital Facility Invoice IHSA Capital Facility Invoice IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC IHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC IHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC IHSA Innovation IMHT MC IHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC IHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC IHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC IHSA Innovation ISM Invoice IHSA Innovation ISM Invoice	Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
30.1M M 30.2N M 30.2N M 30.2N M 40N M 40N M 400N M 600N M	HISA Urgent Care Center Invoice  IHISA Urgent Care Center MC  IHISA IMD Step Down Non-MC  IHISA IMD Step Down Invoice  IHISA IMD Step Down Invoice  IHISA IMD Step Down MC  IHISA JAIL Transition & Linkage Non-MC  IHISA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC  IHISA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice  IHISA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice  IHISA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC  IHISA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice  IHISA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice  IHISA Prevention & Early Intervention MC  IHISA Innovation IMHT Non-MC  IHISA Innovation IMHT Invoice  IHISA Innovation ISM Non-MC  IHISA Innovation ISM Invoice  IHISA Innovation ISM Invoice  IHISA Innovation ISM Non-MC  IHISA Innovation ISM Non-MC  IHISA Innovation ISM Non-MC  IHISA Innovation ISM MC  IHISA Innovation ISM MC	Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
30.1M M 30.2N M 30.2N M 30.2N M 40N M 40N M 40N M 40N M 40N M 60N M M 60N M M 600.1N M M 60.2N M M 600.1M M M 600.2N M M 600.1N M M 600.1M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	IHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice IHSA Urgent Care Center MC IHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice IHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC IHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC IHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC IHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC IHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice IHSA Capital Facility Invoice IHSA Capital Facility Invoice IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC IHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC IHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC IHSA Innovation IMHT MC IHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC IHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC IHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC IHSA Innovation ISM Invoice IHSA Innovation ISM Invoice	Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
30.1M M 30.2N M 30.2N M 30.2N M 40N M 40N M 40M M 60M	IHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice IHSA Urgent Care Center MC IHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice IHSA IMD Step Down Invoice IHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC IHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC IHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC IHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice IHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice IHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC IHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC IHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice IHSA Innovation IMHT MC IHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC IHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC IHSA Innovation ISM Invoice IHSA Innovation ISM Invoice IHSA Innovation ISM MC IHSA Innovation ISM MC IHSA Innovation ICM Invoice	Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		

#### Financial Summary

Contractor Name: Alpine Special Treatment Center, Inc. Agreement Number: Agreement Period: July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2017

Financial Summary: Amendment No.: Amendment Date:

LE Number: Fiscal Year:

TBD 2016-17

Rank	ment Period: July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2017	Amendment Date:		riscai Year;	2016-
	B Funded Programs	Medi-Cal Reimbursable (Y/N) <sup>1</sup>	Authorization (P/M) <sup>2</sup>	Local Match Funds	F Funded Progra Amount (Gross
1001	Categorically Funded Progr	rams		Tunus	Amount forces
100N 130N	Family Preservation Program	N	Р		-
	Specialized Foster Care - DCFS MAT Non-Medi-Cal (Non-MC) Specialized Foster Care Enhanced Mental Health Svcs Medi-Cal (MC)	N	Р		
130.2M	Specialized Foster Care MAT MC	Y	P	-	
	Specialized Foster Care TFC MC	Y	P	-	
	Specialized Foster Care Wraparound MC	Y	P		-
300N	DCFS Medical Hub Non-MC	N	P	STATES	
301M	DCFS PHF MC	Y	P	-	-
302N	DCFS Independent Living Non-MC	N	Р		
304M	DCFS 2011 Realignment MC	Y	Р		
	Group Home Aftercare Services Non-MC	N	Р	No. of the last	-
	Group Home Aftercare Services MC	Y	Р	-	_
	First 5 Non-MC	N	Р		
	First 5 Invoice	N	Р		-
	First 5 MC	Y	P	-	
	Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Non-MC	N	Р		
	Comprehensive SOC Program (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.958) Invoice	N	P		
142N	Family Wellness Network (SAMHSA, CFDA #93.243) Non-MC	N	Р		
	Juvenile Justice Program (STOP) Non-MC	N	P	-	
	Juvenile Justice Program (JJCPA-MHSAT) Non-MC	N	P		-
	Juvenile Justice Program (JJCPA - MST) Non-MC	N	Р		-
	Juvenile Justice Program (COD) Non-MC	N	Р		-
	Juvenile Justice Program (FFT) Non-MC	N	Р		
	Juvenile Justice Program (FFT) MC	Y	P	-	
	Juvenile Justice Program/Title IV-E MST Non-MC	N	P	TO SERVICE STATE OF S	-
	Juvenile Justice Program/Title IV-E MST MC	Y	P	The state of the s	-
	PATH McKinney, CFDA #93.150 Non-MC Homeless Services Non-MC	N N	P		
	Homeless Services Invoice	N	P		-
	Homeless Services MC	N	P		
	CalWORKs MHS Non-MC	Y	P		
	CalWORKs Mris Non-MC CalWORKs Homeless Family Project Non-MC	N	P		
	CalWORKs Homeless Family Project Non-MC  CalWORKs Homeless Family Project Invoice	N	P		-
	GROW Non-MC	N N	P		<del></del>
	Post-Release Community Supervision-Community Reintegration Prog Non-MC				
	Post-Release Community Supervision-Community Reintegration Prog Non-MC	N	P	No. of the last of	-
71M	Post-Release Community Supervision-Community Reintegration Prog MC	N Y	P	STATE OF THE PARTY.	-
	DPH Dual Diagnosis Non-MC	N	P		
	Other Employment Services/CCJCC Non-MC	N	P		
	DCSS Forensic Center Services Non-MC	N	P		
STATE OF THE PARTY	Federal/State Revenue		DISCREP CHICK	0.0200000000000000000000000000000000000	
60M F	Federal/State Revenue MC	Y	Р		
Τ,	CGF Funded Programs	ASSESSED ASSESSED	STATE OF THE PARTY		
	DMH Mental Health Services (CGF) Non-MC	N	Р		
	DMH Mental Health Services (CGF) Invoice	N	P		-
	DMH Mental Health Services (CGF) MC PES Relief Plan Non-MC	Y	Р	and the same of	-
	PES Relief Plan Invoice	N	P		
	PES Relief Plan MC	N Y	P	TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	
	CGF IMD Step Down Non-MC	N	P		-
	CGF IMD Step Down Non-MC	N	P		
	CGF IMD Step Down MC	Y	P	,	-
HENN	MHSA Funded Programs	KIND OF STRUCK	1000	BUSINESS.	
	MHSA Full Service Partnership Non-MC	N	P/M		
A	MHSA Full Service Partnership Invoice	N	P/M	THE RESIDEN	-
	MHSA Full Service Partnership MC	Y	P/M	-	-
	MHSA Family Support Services Non-MC	N	P		
	MHSA Family Support Services Invoice	N	P	215-227	
	MHSA Full Service Partnership Wraparound MC	Y	P/M	-	
- I A	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Non-MC	L M			
		N	Р		
N	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services Invoice	N	Р	-	
MOI	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC	N Y	P P	The second liverage and the se	
IOM N	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC	N Y N	P P P		-
M MO	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice	N Y N	P P P		
0M N	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC	N Y N N	P P P P		- :
0M N	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC	N Y N N Y	P P P P		
0M N 20N N 20M N 30.1N N	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice	N Y N N Y N	P P P P P P		
00M N 20N N 20M N 80.1N N 80.1M N	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC	N Y N N Y N N	P P P P P P P P		
0M N 0N N 0M N 00M N 00.1N N 00.1M N	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC	N Y N N Y N Y N	P P P P P P P P P		
20N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice	N Y N N Y N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P		
00M N 00M N 00M N 00.1N N 00.1M N 00.2N N 00.2M N	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice	N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
00M M 00M M 00M M 00M M 00.1N M 00.1M M 00.2N M 00.2M M 00.0M M 00.0M M	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC	N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		-
N	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice	N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	-	-
00M M 00M M 00M M 00M M 00.1N M 00.1M M 00.2N M 00.2M M 00.0M M 00.0M M 00.0M M	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down MC	N Y N N N N Y Y N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	-	-
00M N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Uppent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA IMD Step Down MC	N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		-
00M N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC	N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		-
N	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA Plannistion & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Jall Transition & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC	N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		-
OM N	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice	N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
OM NON NON NON NON NON NON NON NON NON N	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice	N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
00	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Under Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA Planting, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Papining, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC	N Y Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	-	
OM NON NON NON NON NON NON NON NON NON N	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center NO MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice	N Y Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
OM	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Capital Facility Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice	N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N Y Y	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
00M	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC	N Y Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
00M	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center NO MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Services MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Provention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC	N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
OM	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Provention IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice MHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice	N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
OM	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IPA Invoice MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice MHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice MHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice MHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice MHSA Innovation IMHT INCO-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT INCO-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT INCO-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT INCO-MC	N Y Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
No   No   No   No   No   No   No   No	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA Palanting Courteach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Palanting, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Palanting, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Capital Facility Invoice MHSA Potention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation ISM Invoice MHSA Innovation ISM Invoice MHSA Innovation ISM Invoice	N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
No   No   No   No   No   No   No   No	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Jail Transition & Linkage Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Prevention ME Early Intervention MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice MHSA Innovation ISM Invoice MHSA Innovation ISM Invoice MHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC	N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
No   No   No   No   No   No   No   No	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA Palanting Courteach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Palanting, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Palanting, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Capital Facility Invoice MHSA Potention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation ISM Invoice MHSA Innovation ISM Invoice MHSA Innovation ISM Invoice	N Y Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
No   No   No   No   No   No   No   No	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Invoice MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA IND Step Down MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice MHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice MHSA Innovation ISM Invoice MHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC MHSA Innovation ISM MC	N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
No.	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Under Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Non-MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice MHSA Innovation IMHT Invoice MHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC MHSA Innovation ICM MC	N Y Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		
No   No   No   No   No   No   No   No	MHSA Field Capable Clinical Services MC MHSA Wellness Center Non-MC MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Wellness Center Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services Non-MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services Invoice MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Enriched Residential Services MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA Urgent Care Center Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Non-MC MHSA IMD Step Down Invoice MHSA IMD Step Down MC MHSA Probation Camp Program Non-MC MHSA Palaning, Outreach, & Engagement Non-MC MHSA Planning, Outreach, & Engagement Invoice MHSA Capital Facility Invoice MHSA Prosention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention Invoice MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Prevention & Early Intervention MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation IMHT Non-MC MHSA Innovation ISM Invoice MHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC MHSA Innovation ISM Non-MC MHSA Innovation ISM MON-MC MHSA Innovation ISM MC MHSA Innovation ICM Invoice	N Y N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		

#### **DMH LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT IV**

#### **Service Delivery Site Exhibit**

CONTRACTOR NAME:	Alpine Special Treatment Center, Inc.	
------------------	---------------------------------------	--

LEGAL ENTITY NO.: _	TBD_	PERIOD: July 1, 2014-15 through June 2015-17
---------------------	------	--

*DESIGNATED PROGRAM OFFICE	SERVICE EXHIBIT NO.	PROV. NO.	SERVICE DELIVERY SITE(S)	M.H. SERVICE AREA(S) SERVED	SITE SUP. DISTRICT
ASOC	1	TBD	2120 Alpine Blvd, Alpine, CA 91901	ALL	Out-of- County
	•				
		<del></del>		<u></u>	
		A100.000.000.000.000.000			
			*Legend: Adult Systems of Care (A)	Homeless (F	4)

\*Legend: Adult Systems of Care (A)
Child, Youth and Family Program Administration (C)
Critical Care (CC)

Court Programs (CP)
Older Adult Program (OA)
Transition Age Youth (TAY)

Homeless (H) Managed Care (MC)

<u>802-A</u>

<u>803-A</u>

<u>804-A</u>

805

901

123450

#### **SERVICE EXHIBITS**

A duplicate original of the Service Exhibit(s) will be on file in the Department of Mental Health's Contracts Development and Administration Division and is deemed incorporated herein by reference as though fully set forth, and will be made available to interested persons upon request.

6 7	DESCRIPTION	CODES
8	Targeted Case Management Services (Rehab. Option)	
9	Short-Term Crisis Residential Services (Forensic)	201
10	Crisis Stabilization Services (Rehab. Option)	202-A
11	Vocational Services	
12	Day Rehabilitation Services (Adult) (Rehab. Option)	_308-B
13	Day Rehabilitation Services (Children/Adolescents) (Rehab. Option)	_309-B
14	Day Treatment Intensive Services (Adult) (Rehab. Option)	_310-B
15	Day Treatment Intensive Services (Children/Adolescents) (Rehab. Option)	311-B
16	Mental Health Services (Rehab. Option).	402
17	Medication Support Services (Rehab. Option)	403_
18	Crisis Intervention Services (Rehab. Option)	404-A
19	Mental Health Service Treatment Patch (La Casa)	405
20	Therapeutic Behavioral Services	_406-A
21	Outreach Services	_501-A
22	Outreach Services (Suicide Prevention Services)	<u>502-A</u>
23	Intensive Skilled Nursing Facility Services	601
24	Mental Health Rehabilitation Centers (La Casa Mental Health Rehabilitation Center)	_602
25	Intensive Skilled Nursing Facility Services (La Paz)	_603_
26	Intensive Skilled Nursing Facility Services Forensic Treatment	_604
27	Skilled Nursing Facilities (Psychiatric Services)	605
28	Skilled Nursing Facility – Special Treatment Program Services	
29	(SNF-STP/Psychiatric Services)	608 1
30	Intensive Skilled Nursing Facility Services - Enhanced Treatment Program (ETP)	609
31	Socialization Services	<u>701-A</u>
32	Life Support Services	801

Case Management Support Services (Children & Youth)

Life Support Services (Forensic)

Independent Living Services

Case Management Support Services

Case Management Support Services (Forensic)

33

34

35

36

37

1	Local Hospital Services	902
2	Semi-Supervised Living Services	904
3	Adult Residential Treatment Services (Transitional) (MSHA)	912
4	Adult Residential Treatment Services (Long Term)	913
5	Non-Hospital Acute Inpatient Services (La Casa PHF)	914
6	Comprehensive Adult Residential Treatment Services (Bio-Psycho-Social Services)	915
7	Assertive Community Treatment Program (ACT)	921
8	Psychiatric Inpatient Hospital Services	930
9	Primary Linkage and Coordination Program	1001
10	Service Provisions (Organizational Provider Only)	1003
11	Consumer Run/Employment Program	1005
12	Client Supportive Services (Includes Attachment A Reimbursement Procedures	
13	and Attachment B Monthly Claim for Cost Reimbursement)	<u>1010-A</u>
14	Mental Health 24-Hour Services Interim Placement Funding for Basic Care Services	1011
15	Mental Health 24-Hour Services Children Under Age 18 Basic Services	1012
16	Supportive Services - Residential Programs (Includes Attachment A	
17	Reimbursement Procedures and Attachment B- Monthly Claim for	
18	Cost Reimbursement)	1013
19	Client Supportive Services-Mental Health Services Act Programs (Includes	
20	Attachment A - Reimbursement Procedures and Attachment B - Monthly	
21	Claim for Cost Reimbursement)	<u>1014-A</u>
22	Full Service Partnership (FSP)	1015
23	Supportive Services - Intensive Residential Program (Includes Attachment A-	
24	Reimbursement Procedures and Attachment B - (Monthly Claim for	
25	Cost Reimbursement)	1016
26	Client Supportive Services (New Directions) (Includes Attachment A	
27	Reimbursement Procedures and Attachment B Monthly Claim for Cost	
28	Reimbursement)	1018
29	Family Support Services	<u>1019</u>
30	Service Extender Stipend Program Mental Health Services Act Programs	
31	(Includes Attachment A Reimbursement Procedures and Attachment B	
32	Monthly Claim for Cost Reimbursement)	1020
33	Client Supportive Services Field Capable Clinical Services (FCCS) Mental Health	
34	Services Act Programs (Includes Attachment A Reimbursement Procedures	
35	and Attachment B Monthly Claim for Cost Reimbursement)	1021

1	Intensive In-Home Mental Health Services	1022
2	Intensive Treatment Foster Care	1025
3	One-Time Expenses Associated with Program Development for Intensive	
4	In-Home Evidence Based Practices (Includes Attachment A Reimbursement	
5	Procedures and Attachment B Monthly Claim Cost Reimbursement)	1026
6	Outreach and Engagement Services (MHSA Only)	1027
7	Enriched Residential Services (Alternative Crisis) (Adults)	1028
8	IMD Step-Down Programs (Adults)	1029
9	Urgent Care Centers (Alternative Crisis) (Adults)	1030
10	Client Supportive Services Homeless CalWORKs Families Project (Includes	
11	Attachment A Reimbursement Procedures and Attachment B Monthly	
12	Claim for Cost Reimbursement)	1031
13	Star View-PHF-Supplemental Financial Support	1032
14	Star View-CTF-Supplemental Financial Support	1033
15	Field Capable Clinical Services (FCCS)	1035
16	Suicide Prevention Program Mental Health Services Act (MHSA) Prevention and	
17	Early Intervention (PEI) Plan	1036
18	One-Time Expenses Associated with Starting a new MHSA Program for PEI Early	
19	Start Suicide Prevention Program (Includes Attachment A-Reimbursement	
20	Procedures and Attachment B Monthly Claim Cost Reimbursement)	1037
21	One-Time Expenses Associated with Starting a New MHSA Program for	
22	Urgent Care Center – Exodus Recovery, Inc. (Includes Attachment A	
23	Reimbursement Procedures and Attachment B Monthly Claim for Cost	
24	Reimbursement)	1038
25	PEI Early Intervention EBP programs for Children & TAY	1039
26	Exodus Recovery, Inc. Urgent Care Center	1040
27	MHSA Program for Innovation (INN) Plan Integrated Mobile Health Team	1041
28	Client Supportive Services for MHSA INN Plan Programs (Includes Attachment A	
29	Reimbursement Procedures and Attachment B Monthly Claim for Cost	
30	Reimbursement)	1042
31	One-Time Expenses Associated with Implementing a New MHSA Program for	
32	Prevention and Early Intervention (PEI) Program (Includes Attachment A	
33	Reimbursement Procedures and Attachment B Monthly Claim for Cost	
34	Reimbursement)	1046
35	Prevention and Early Intervention (PEI) Program (Includes Attachment A	

1	MHSA PEI Programs Core Interventions and Ancillary Services Guide and	
2	Attachment B PEI Evidenced Based Practices (EBP) Outcome Measures)	1047
3 4	One - Time Expenses Associated with Starting A New Mental Health Services Act Innovation Program (Includes Attachment A)	1052
5	MHSA Innovation - Community Designed Integrated Service Management Model	1053
6	MHSA Innovation – Integrated Clinic Model (JWCH – SCHARP only)	1054
7	MHSA Innovation – Integrated Clinic Model (Exodus only)	1055
8	MHSA Innovation – Integrated Clinic Model (SSG only)	1056
9	MHSA Innovation - Integrated Clinic Model (The Los Angeles Free Clinic dba	
10	The Saban Free Clinic & Jewish Services of Los Angeles)	1057
11	MHSA Innovation - Integrated Clinic Model (The Los Angeles Gay & Lesbian Center)	1058
12	Client Supportive Services For Mental Health Services Act Innovation Plan Programs	
13	Integrated Clinic Model (Includes Attachment A)	1059
14	Statement of Work (SOW) CalWORKs Program (Exhibits 1-7)	1060
15	One-Time Expenses Associated with Starting A New Mental Health Services Act	
16	Prevention And Early Intervention Integrated School Health Centers Program	
17	(Includes Attachment A Reimbursement Procedures and Attachment B	
18	Reimbursement Claim)	1061
19	SAMHSA Project ABC - Family Wellness Network	1062
20	Family Support Services Enhanced Respite Care Pilot	1063
21	MHSA Innovation - Integrated Peer Run Model: Peer Run Integrated Services	
22	Management (SHARE and MHALA Only)	1064
23	MHSA Innovation – Integrated Peer Run Model: Peer Run Respite Care Home	
24	(SHARE and MHALA Only)	1065
25	Intensive Enhanced Field Capable Clinical Services (IFCCS)	1066
26	Parent-Child Interaction Therapy 0-5 YRS (PCIT)	1067
27	Parent-Child Interaction Therapy 2-5 YRS (PCIT)	1068
28	Client Supportive Services – Homeless Programs (Includes Attachment A –	
29	Reimbursement Procedures and Attachment B – Monthly Claim for Cost	
30	Reimbursement)	1069
31	Exodus Foundation dba Exodus Foundation for Recovery. MLK JR. Psychiatric UCC	1070
32	VIP Community Mental Health Center, Inc Forensic Center Services	1071
33	Psychiatric Inpatient Hospital Services	1072
34	Non-Hospital Acute Inpatient Services (Exodus Recovery Psychiatric Health Facility)	1073
35		

36

ı	The Center for Assessment and Prevention of Prodromal 3	States Prevention and	
2	Early Intervention Program for Transition Age Youth Ages	16-25	1074
3	Parent-Child Interaction Therapy 2-5 YRS (PCIT)		1075
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24 25			
26 26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			

#### SERVICE EXHIBIT \_\_\_1\_

# SKILLED NURSING FACILITY - SPECIAL TREATMENT PROGRAM SERVICES (SNF-STP/PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES)

(MODE OF SERVICE 05)

1. <u>GENERAL</u>: Skilled Nursing Facility - Special Treatment Program (SNF-STP)/Psychiatric Services, shall be provided in a State Department of Health Services (SDHS) licensed Skilled Nursing Facility which has been certified by the State Department of Mental Health (SDMH) to provide a STP. SNF-STP services shall be designed to provide a therapeutic environment of care and treatment within a residential setting. The facility shall provide 24-hour inpatient skilled nursing and supportive care for a specified period for clients who require supervision, development of community living skills, rehabilitation, life enrichment, and other care and treatment and who cannot be safely cared for at a lower level or care.

Contractor shall provide a facility licensed by SDHS and certified by SDMH in accordance with CCR, Title 22, Chapter 3, Sections 7200 et seq. The facility shall be staffed to provide skilled nursing and intensive psychiatric services in accordance with all applicable sections of the California Code of Regulations (CCR), Title 22, Chapter 3, staffing standards.

STP services are those therapeutic services, including prevocational preparation and pre-release planning, provided to chronically mentally ill adults having special needs in one or more of the following areas: self-help skills, behavior adjustment, and interpersonal relationships. The program objectives shall be aimed at improving the adaptive functioning of chronically mentally ill residents to enable them to move to a less restrictive environment and to prevent others from regressing to a lower level of functioning.

Psychiatric services in SNF-STP facilities are designed to provide psychiatric care and psychosocial rehabilitation services, including Special Treatment Programs (STP), geared to the needs of persons with serious mental illness. The goal is to (608: 7/1/02)

ensure that all SNF-STP facilities provide cost-effective high quality care while facilitating the movement of residents, when appropriate, to a less restrictive setting. These services include, but are not limited to, psychiatric assessments, goal oriented treatment plans, general psychiatric services, and clinical documentation and medical records. Psychiatric services shall be provided by a Board Eligible or Board Certified psychiatrist and in a SNF-STP facility.

The services to be provided hereunder are generally described in the CCR, Title 22, Chapter 3, and the Rehabilitation Option/Targeted Case Management (RO/TCM) Manual.

The definition of SFC unit for purposes of determining the number of units of service provided by Contractor hereunder shall be as established by Director.

2. PERSONS TO BE SERVED: Contractor shall provide services to <u>adult patients</u> who have a chronic psychiatric illness, whose adaptive functioning is moderately <u>impaired</u>, who reside primarily within all County Mental Health Service Areas, and who are admitted with the consent of Director.

Contractor should make every effort to provide Nursing and STP services that are culturally and linguistically appropriate.

The duration of any client's services hereunder shall be approved in  $\underline{90}$  day increments and overall shall not exceed  $\underline{270}$  patient days, as defined by Director, without the prior written approval of Director.

- 3. SERVICE DELIVERY SITE(S): Contractor's facility(ies) where services are to be provided hereunder is (are) located at: Site(s) as identified on the Service Delivery Site Exhibit and in Contractor's Negotiation Package/addenda. Contractor shall obtain the prior written consent of Director at least seventy days before terminating services at such location(s) and/or before commencing such services at any other location(s).
- 4. <u>TEMPORARY CLIENT ABSENCES FROM CONTRACTOR'S FACILITY(IES)</u>: Contractor may be reimbursed for temporary client absences from Contractor's facility(ies). However, payment for temporary absences must be therapeutically indicated and approved in writing by Director.

The purpose and plan of each temporary absence, including, but not limited to,

(608: 7/1/02) - 2 -

specified dates, shall be incorporated in progress notes in the client's case record. No payment for temporary absence shall be claimed or made where the client is not expected to return to Contractor's facility(ies).

5. <u>EMERGENCY MEDICAL TREATMENT</u>: Clients who are provided services hereunder and who require emergency medical care for physical illness or accident shall be transported to an appropriate medical facility. The cost of such transportation as well as the cost of any emergency medical care shall not be a charge to nor reimbursable under this Agreement.

Contractor shall establish and post written procedures describing appropriate action to be taken in the event of a medical emergency. Contractor shall also post and maintain a disaster preparedness/evacuation plan and a mass casualty plan of action in accordance with CCR, Title 22, Section 80023. Such plan and procedures shall be submitted to DMH's Contracts Development and Administration Division at least ten days prior to the commencement of services under this Agreement.

- 6. <u>NOTIFICATION OF DEATH</u>: Contractor shall immediately notify Director upon becoming aware of the death of any client provided services hereunder. Notice shall be made by Contractor immediately by telephone and in writing upon learning of such a death. The verbal and written notice shall include the name of the deceased, the deceased's IS identification number, the date of death, a summary of the circumstances thereof, and the name(s) of all Contractor's staff with knowledge of the circumstances.
- 7. QUALITY IMPROVEMENT: Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of WIC, CCR, Code of Federal Regulations, SDHS policies and procedures, SDMH policies and procedures, and DMH quality improvement policies and procedures. Contractor shall establish and maintain a complete and integrated quality improvement system.

In conformance with these provisions, Contractor shall adopt and comply with the quality improvement programs and responsibilities set forth in the Department of Mental Health's (DMH) Quality Management Plan. Contractor shall maintain a copy of DMH's Quality Management Plan. A copy of Contractor's procedures to comply with DMH's Quality Management Plan shall be submitted to DMH's Standards and Records

(608: 7/1/02) - 3 -

Division staff for review prior to Contractor's sublSsion of any billings for services hereunder.

8. PROGRAM ELEMENTS AND SERVICES: Contractor shall provide services to clients in accordance with Contractor's Negotiation Package and any addenda thereto, as approved in writing by Director, and with the RO/TCM Manual, for the term of this Agreement. SNF-STP services are to be provided by the appropriate staff, and psychiatric services are to be provided by the treating psychiatrist.

Contractor shall work cooperatively with each client's DMH designated care coordinator/case manager or team to form an integrated network of care. All adlSsions, ongoing treatment and discharges shall be coordinated by the client's DMH care coordinator/case manager in conjunction with the Contractor. The Contractor shall work closely with the DMH designated care coordinator/case manager to ensure the client's needs are met in accordance with the treatment plan. All services as outlined in Title 22 shall be focused on preparing the client for discharge; this shall begin at the time of adlSsion.

SNF-STP services shall include, but are not limited to:

- A. Safe and clean living environment with adequate lighting, toilet and bathing facilities, hot and cold water, toiletries, and a change of laundered bedding at least once a week;
- B. Three balanced and complete meals each day;
- C. Twenty-four hour supervision of all clients by properly trained personnel. Such supervision shall include, but is not limited to, personal assistance in such matters as eating, personal hygiene, dressing and undressing, and taking of prescribed medications;
- D. Development of an individualized, behaviorally specific care plan and treatment program which, in addition to the requirements of CCR, Title 22, Chapter 3, Sections 7200 et seq., shall specifically focus on ameliorating those behaviors which impede the client from moving to a less restrictive level of care;
- E. Collaboration with the DMH care coordinator/case manager to ensure an

(608: 7/1/02) - 4 -

assessment of each client for co-morbid alcohol and drug abuse, and provision of appropriate services to those who are dually diagnosed, including development of linkage with appropriate dual diagnosis services in the community to which the client will be returning;

- F. Attention to the quality of care, including the medication regimen, by an interdisciplinary team which shall include each client's attending psychiatrist and the DMH designated care coordination team psychiatrist. Trial of the newer, novel medications shall be encouraged, as well as careful consideration of the optimal level and combination of medications;
- G. Collaboration with the DMH care coordinator/case manager to ensure that conservatorship initiations and renewals are appropriately obtained;
- H. Regularly scheduled social and recreational activities;
- I. Supportive individual and/or group counseling;
- J. Regularly scheduled programs of pre-vocational and vocational training, and rehabilitation services;
- K. Coordination of Contractor's services with those facilities providing other mental health services to clients;
- L. Intensive diagnostic services, including, but not limited to, learning disability assessment;
- M. Special education services;
- N. Development of linkages with the general social service system;
- Counseling to assist clients in developing skills to move toward a less structured setting; and
- P. Maintaining daily attendance log for each patient day, as defined by Director, provided hereunder.

Psychiatric services to be provided by the treating psychiatrist shall include, but are not limited to:

A. Prescribing, administering, dispensing, and monitoring of psychiatric medications, necessary to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness and to return residents to optimal function;

(608: 7/1/02) - 5 -

- B. Evaluating the need for medication, clinical effectiveness, and the side effects of medication;
- C. Obtaining informed consent of the client or his/her conservator;
- D. Providing medication education, including, but not limited to, discussing risks, benefits, and alternatives with the residents, conservator, or significant support persons;
- E. Administering drugs and laboratory tests related to the delivery of psychiatric services;
- F. The treating psychiatrist is responsible for responding to emergencies twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week, by telephone consultation either by himself/herself or a specifically designated colleague, and that this information is available at all times for the clinical staff on duty;
- G. The treating psychiatrist must be available for consultation with other social and legal systems;
- H. The treating psychiatrist and relevant treatment staff must be available for consultation with care coordinators/ case managers and participate in treatment planning with them;
- The treating psychiatrist or another approved psychiatrist shall testify, when necessary, in LPS Conservatorship hearings;
- J. The treating psychiatrist will consult, whenever appropriate, with other general physicians and physician specialists who are providing care to his/her patients, and document this in the medical record;
- K. The treating psychiatrist and relevant treatment staff will attend all quarterly multidisciplinary meetings in order to provide medical or clinical input into the treatment planning;
- L. Clinical documentation must meet all legal and quality improvement requirements, including:
  - Every entry and subsequent alteration in the medical record is legible, dated and timed (including starting and ending time), CPT code, and signed;

(608: 7/1/02) - 6 -

- b. Initial assessment is complete and timely; an
- c. Ready availability of the history of medication usage in the facility.
- d. Clinical progress notes must include, at a minimum, the client's progress, clinical interventions, client response to interventions, plan full signature of clinician and discipline.
- M. Residents to have a treatment session with a psychiatrist (equivalent to CPT 90805) at least once a week. One of these sessions each month shall be more comprehensive (equivalent to CPT 90807); and
- N. The treating psychiatrist shall make (and document) active, and continual efforts to optimize the clients' medication in order to maximize their functional level, minimize both "positive" and "negative" symptoms of psychosis, stabilize mood and behavior, and minimize adverse medication reflect a protocol which is made clear in the medical record.
- O. Services provided will be directly related to the client's treatment plan and will be a necessary component to assist the client in reaching the goals set forth in the treatment plan.

(608: 7/1/02) - 7 -

#### ATTESTATION REGARDING FEDERALLY FUNDED PROGRAMS

In accordance with the DMH Legal Entity Agreement's Paragraph 54 (CONTRACTOR'S EXCLUSION FROM PARTICIPATION IN A FEDERALLY FUNDED PROGRAM):

I, the undersigned certify that I am not presently excluded from participation in federally funded health care programs, nor is there an investigation presently pending or recently concluded of me which is likely to result in my exclusion from any federally funded health care program, nor am I otherwise likely to be found by a federal or state agency to be ineligible to provide goods or services under the federally funded health care programs.

I further certify as the official responsible for the administration of <u>Alpine Special Treatment Center</u>, <u>Inc.</u> (hereafter "Contractor") that all of its officers, employees, agents and/or sub-contractors are not presently excluded from participation in any federally funded health care programs, nor is there an investigation presently pending or recently concluded of any such officers, employees, agents and/or sub-contractors which is likely to result in an exclusion from any federally funded health care program, nor are any of its officers, employees, agents and/or sub-contractors otherwise likely to be found by a federal or state agency to be ineligible to provide goods or services under the federally funded health care programs.

I understand and certify that I will notify DMH within thirty (30) calendar days, in writing of:

- Any event that would require Contractor or any of its officers, employees, agents and/or sub-contractors exclusion or suspension under federally funded health care programs, or
- Any suspension or exclusionary action taken by an agency of the federal or state government against Contractor, or one or more of its officers, employees, agents and/or sub-contractors, barring it or its officers, employees, agents and/or subcontractors from providing goods or services for which federally funded healthcare program payment may be made.

Name of authorized official (Official Name) Kristin Allred, Administrator		
	Please print name	
Signature of authorized official	Date	

### SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW

Posters and Fact Sheets are available in English and Spanish for printing purposes at the following website:

www.babysafela.org

# Safely surrendered



No shame. No blame. No names.

In Los Angeles County: 1-877-BABY SAFE • 1-877-222-9723



# Safely Surrendered Baby Law

# What is the Safely Surrendered Baby Law?

California's Safely Surrendered Baby Law allows parents or other persons, with lawful custody, which means anyone to whom the parent has given permission to confidentially surrender a baby. As long as the baby is three days (72 hours) of age or younger and has not been abused or neglected, the baby may be surrendered without fear of arrest or prosecution.

#### How does it work?

A distressed parent who is unable or unwilling to care for a baby can legally, confidentially, and safely surrender a baby within three days (72 hours) of birth. The baby must be handed to an employee at a hospital or fire station in Los Angeles County. As long as the baby shows no sign of abuse or neglect, no name or other information is required. In case the parent changes his or her mind at a later date and wants the baby back, staff will use bracelets to help connect them to each other. One bracelet will be placed on the baby, and a matching bracelet will be given to the parent or other surrendering adult.

## What if a parent wants the baby back?

Parents who change their minds can begin the process of reclaiming their baby within 14 days. These parents should call the Los Angeles County Department of Children and Family Services at 1-800-540-4000.

## Can only a parent bring in the baby?

No. While in most cases a parent will bring in the baby, the Law allows other people to bring in the baby if they have lawful custody.

# Does the parent or surrendering adult have to call before bringing in the baby?

No. A parent or surrendering adult can bring in a baby anytime, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, as long as the parent or surrendering adult surrenders the baby to someone who works at the hospital or fire station.

#### Does the parent or surrendering adult have to tell anything to the people taking the baby?

No. However, hospital or fire station personnel will ask the surrendering party to fill out a questionnaire designed to gather important medical history information, which is very useful in caring for the baby. The questionnaire includes a stamped return envelope and can be sent in at a later time.

#### What happens to the baby?

The baby will be examined and given medical treatment. Upon release from the hospital, social workers immediately place the baby in a safe and loving home and begin the adoption process.

## What happens to the parent or surrendering adult?

Once the parent or surrendering adult surrenders the baby to hospital or fire station personnel, they may leave at any time.

#### Why is California doing this?

The purpose of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law is to protect babies from being abandoned, hurt or killed by their parents. You may have heard tragic stories of babies left in dumpsters or public bathrooms. Their parents may have been under severe emotional distress. The mothers may have hidden their pregnancies, fearful of what would happen if their families found out. Because they were afraid and had no one or nowhere to turn for help, they abandoned their babies. Abandoning a baby is illegal and places the baby in extreme danger. Too often, it results in the baby's death. The Safely Surrendered Baby Law prevents this tragedy from ever happening again in California.

# A baby's story

Early in the morning on April 9, 2005, a healthy baby boy was safely surrendered to nurses at Harbor-UCLA Medical Center. The woman who brought the baby to the hospital identified herself as the baby's aunt and stated the baby's mother had asked her to bring the baby to the hospital on her behalf. The aunt was given a bracelet with a number matching the anklet placed on the baby; this would provide some identification in the event the mother changed her mind about surrendering the baby and wished to reclaim the baby in the 14-day period allowed by the Law. The aunt was also provided with a medical questionnaire and said she would have the mother complete and mail back in the stamped return envelope provided. The baby was examined by medical staff and pronounced healthy and full-term. He was placed with a loving family that had been approved to adopt him by the Department of Children and Family Services.

# Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro



Los recién nacidos pueden ser entregados en forma segura al personal de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Ángeles

Sin pena. Sin culpa. Sin nombres

En el Condado de Los Ángeles: 1-877-BABY SAFE • 1-877-222-9723

www.babysafela.org



# Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro

#### ¿Qué es la Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro?

La Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin
Peligro de California permite la
entrega confidencial de un recién
nacido por parte de sus padres u
otras personas con custodia legal,
es decir cualquier persona a quien
los padres le hayan dado permiso.
Siempre que el bebé tenga tres
días (72 horas) de vida o menos, y
no haya sufrido abuso ní
negligencia, pueden entregar al
recién nacido sin temor de ser
arrestados o procesados.

Cada recién nacido se merece la oportunidad de tener una vida saludable. Si alguien que usted conoce está pensando en abandonar a un recién nacido, infórmele que tiene otras opciones. Hasta tres días (72 horas) después del nacimiento, se puede entregar un recién nacido al personal de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del condado de Los Angeles.

#### ¿Cómo funciona?

El padre/madre con dificultades que no pueda o no quiera cuidar de su recién nacido puede entregarlo en forma legal, confidencial y segura dentro de los tres días (72 horas) del nacimiento. El bebé debe ser entregado a un empleado de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Ángeles. Siempre que el bebé no presente signos de abuso o negligencia, no será necesario suministrar nombres ni información alguna. Si el padre/madre cambia de opinión posteriormente y desea recuperar a su bebé, los trabajadores utilizarán brazaletes para poder vincularlos. El bebé llevará un brazalete y el padre/madre o el adulto que lo entregue recibirá un brazalete igual.

#### ¿Qué pasa si el padre/madre desea recuperar a su bebé?

Los padres que cambien de opinión pueden comenzar el proceso de reclamar a su recién nacido dentro de los 14 días. Estos padres deberán llamar al Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias (Department of Children and Family Services) del Condado de Los Ángeles al 1-800-540-4000.

#### ¿Sólo los padres podrán llevar al recién nacido?

No. Si bien en la mayoría de los casos son los padres los que llevan al bebé, la ley permite que otras personas lo hagan si tienen custodia legal.

#### ¿Los padres o el adulto que entrega al bebé deben llamar antes de llevar al bebé?

No. El padre/madre o adulto puede llevar al bebé en cualquier momento, las 24 horas del día, los 7 días de la semana, siempre y cuando entreguen a su bebé a un empleado del hospital o cuartel de bomberos.

#### ¿Es necesario que el padre/ madre o adulto diga algo a las personas que reciben al bebé?

No. Sin embargo, el personal del hospital o cuartel de bomberos le pedirá a la persona que entregue al bebé que llene un cuestionario con la finalidad de recabar antecedentes médicos importantes, que resultan de gran utilidad para cuidar bien del bebé. El cuestionario incluye un sobre con el sello postal pagado para enviarlo en otro momento.

#### ¿Qué pasará con el bebé?

El bebé será examinado y le brindarán atención médica. Cuando le den el alta del hospital, los trabajadores sociales inmediatamente ubicarán al bebé en un hogar seguro donde estará bien atendido, y se comenzará el proceso de adopción.

#### ¿Qué pasará con el padre/madre o adulto que entregue al bebé?

Una vez que los padres o adulto hayan entregado al bebé al personal del hospital o cuartel de bomberos, pueden irse en cualquier momento.

#### ¿Por qué se está haciendo esto en California? ?

La finalidad de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro es proteger a los bebés para que no sean abandonados, lastimados o muertos por sus padres. Usted probablemente haya escuchado historias trágicas sobre bebés abandonados en basureros o en baños públicos. Los padres de esos bebés probablemente hayan estado pasando por dificultades emocionales graves. Las madres pueden haber ocultado su embarazo, por temor a lo que pasaría si sus familias se enteraran. Abandonaron a sus bebés porque tenían miedo y no tenían nadie a quien pedir ayuda. El abandono de un recién nacido es ilegal y pone al bebé en una situación de peligro extremo. Muy a menudo el abandono provoca la muerte del bebé. La Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro impide que vuelva a suceder esta tragedia en California.

#### Historia de un bebé

A la mañana temprano del día 9 de abril de 2005, se entregó un recién nacido saludable a las enfermeras del Harbor-UCLA Medical Center. La mujer que llevó el recién nacido al hospital se dio a conocer como la tía del bebé, y dijo que la madre le había pedido que llevara al bebé al hospital en su nombre. Le entregaron a la tía un brazalete con un número que coincidía con la pulsera del bebé; esto serviría como identificación en caso de que la madre cambiara de opinión con respecto a la entrega del bebé y decidiera recuperarlo dentro del período de 14 días que permite esta ley. También le dieron a la tía un cuestionario médico, y ella dijo que la madre lo llenaría y lo enviaría de vuelta dentro del sobre con franqueo pagado que le habían dado. El personal médico examinó al bebé y se determinó que estaba saludable y a término. El bebé fue ubicado con una buena familia que ya había sido aprobada para adoptarlo por el Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias.

#### **CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS CERTIFICATION**

Alpine Special Treatment Center, Inc.			
Comp	Company Name		
<u>2120</u>	Alpine Blvd, Alpine, CA 91901		
Addre	ess		
Intern	al Revenue Service Employer Identification Number	er	
Califo	rnia Registry of Charitable Trusts "CT" number (if a	applicable)	
The Nonprofit Integrity Act (SB 1262, Chapter 919) added requirements to California's Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act which regulates those receiving and raising charitable contributions.			
Checl	k the Certification below that is applicable to yo	our company.	
	Proposer or Contractor has examined its activition not now receive or raise charitable contribution. Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Proposer engages in activities subjecting it to the Country contract, it will timely comply with them a similar registration with the California State A Charitable Trusts when filed.	ns regulated under California's Charitable Purposes Act. If hose laws during the term of a and provide County a copy of its	
	OR		
	Proposer or Contractor is registered with the Contracts under the CT number listed above a registration and reporting requirements under Ca of its most recent filing with the Registry of Charitan California Code of Regulations, sections 36 sections 12585-12586.	and is in compliance with its difornia law. Attached is a copy table Trusts as required by Title	
Signat	ture	Date	
	Allred, Administrator		
Name	and Title of Signer (Official Name, Official Title)	Please print	

#### PERFORMANCE STANDARDS AND OUTCOME MEASURES EXHIBIT

CONTRACTOR (Legal Entity Name):	Alpine Special Treatment Center, Inc.
Legal Entity Number:	TBD

Pursuant to Paragraph 11 **PERFORMANCE STANDARDS AND OUTCOME MEASURES** Contractor shall be subject to the following standards and outcomes that have been checked in the last column titled "Required Outcome" and which will be used by County as part of the determination of the effectiveness of services delivered by Contractor. Also, as stated in Paragraph 11, Contractor may be subjected to other specific performance outcomes that are required for Mental Health Service Act (MHSA) programs. MHSA performance outcomes are separately identified from this Attachment X and are instead provided in the respective MHSA service exhibits that are part of this Legal Entity Agreement, if applicable.

Line ID	Outcomes Domains	Performance Outcomes Targets	Method of Data Collection	Required Outcome (check)
1	<i>''''</i>	State mandated (California Welfare and Institutions Code (WIC) § 5612 and WIC § 5613)	California Consumer's Perception Survey - MHSIP <sup>1</sup> , YSS <sup>2</sup> and YSS-F <sup>3</sup> survey instruments.	<b>✓</b>

Pe	Performance Outcomes Project:			
2		Client received continuity of care by being seen within 7 calendar days of discharge from an acute psychiatric hospital. (Systemwide benchmark is 46% or more of the clients are seen within the seven (7) days).	County DMH's claims processing information system data repository.	
3	Servi	90% or more of responding clients were able to receive services at convenient times and location.	MHSIP, YSS and YSS - F survey instruments.	
4	Acce	Client received continuity of care by being seen within 14 calendar days time of discharge from mental health residential treatment program/institutional setting. (Only applicable to residential/institutional service providers. Unplanned discharges are excepted from the 14 day requirement). (Systemwide benchmark is 59% or more of the clients are seen within the seven (7) days).	County DMH's claims processing information system data repository.	
5	Client tisfaction	80% or more of responding clients report that they had someone to talk to when they were troubled.  80% or more of responding clients reported that staff were sensitive to the client's cultural/ethnic background.	MHSIP, YSS and YSS-F survey instruments.	
6	Cli Satisf	80% or more of responding clients reported that staff were sensitive to the client's cultural/ethnic background.	MHSIP, YSS and YSS-F survey instruments.	
7		70% or more of responding child/youth get along better with family members.	YSS and YSS-F survey instruments.	
8	ssəl	70% or more of responding child/youth in a crisis, have the support they need from family or friends.	YSS and YSS-F survey instruments.	
9	ctiven	75% or more of responding child/youth are doing better in school and/or work.	YSS and YSS-F survey instruments.	
10	ıl Effe	65% or more of responding Transitional Age Youth are doing better in school and/or work.	MHSIP, YSS, YSS-F	
11	Olinical Effectiveness	15% or more of responding adult clients are doing better in school and/or work.	MHSIP, YSS and YSS-F survey instruments.	
12	_	20% or more of responding adult/older adult clients report they deal more effectively with daily problems and/or report that their symptoms are not bothering them as much.	MHSIP, YSS and YSS-F survey instruments.	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> MHSIP means Mental Health Statistics Improvement Program and is used for adult and older adult surveys.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> YSS means Youth Services Survey for Youth.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> YSS-F means Youth Services Survey for Families.

#### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL DOCUMENTS

#### INSTRUCTIONS ON SUBMISSION OF DOCUMENTS.

For Contracts up for renewal (submit every three years): All the documents listed below must be submitted to DMH's Contracts Development Administration Division at 550 S. Vermont Ave., 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90020, at the time of execution of Contract, but no later than ten (10) business days after July 1<sup>st</sup> of the fiscal year in which Contract is being renewed (for new Contracts with an effective date other than July 1st, these documents must be submitted ten (10) business days after the effective date of the Contract). Documents must be submitted in a one-subject binder in sequence as listed below. Contractor must give a good cause justification, in writing, for not submitting the documents in the time period described above. The written justification must be addressed to the DMH lead District Chief overseeing the Contract.

For Contracts that will be superseded (submit annually if necessary): The documents listed below, with the <u>exception</u> of <u>No. 3 Financial Responsibility Requirements</u>, <u>No. 10 Indemnification and Insurance</u>, and <u>No. 14 Contractor Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement</u>, must be resubmitted to DMH only if there are any <u>updates or revisions</u> after the initial period of submission. See above for submission instructions.

#### 1. Corporation Documents.

Provide a copy of the following:

- a. List of Authorized Persons: Board minutes authorizing the person(s) and identifying her/his job title that is (are) legally empowered to sign legal documents on behalf of the organization.
- b. Articles of Incorporation and Corporate Seal: The imprint/copy of the Corporate Seal <u>if</u> the organization is a <u>corporation</u> is to be <u>affixed</u> to the copy of the Articles of Incorporation. The Corporate Seal must read the same as the organization's name. An explanation for any difference, if any, between the Corporate Seal and the organization's name as used in the Negotiation Package is to be provided.
- c. By-Laws/Amendments
- 2. <u>Organizational Chart.</u> Attach a current/proposed organizational chart, showing all existing and proposed mental health and substance abuse programs/subprograms irrespective of DMH funding.

#### 3. Financial Responsibility Requirements.

a. The organization must comply with DMH's Financial Responsibility Requirements for Existing DMH Contractor (for existing contractors) or Financial Responsibility Requirements for Contracting with the County of Los Angeles Department of Mental Health (for new prospective contractors). These respective DMH Policy/Procedures can be accessed in their entirety at the following County websites.

b. Existing contractor, DMH Policy 412.20:

http://lacdmh.lacounty.gov/policy/Contractors/docs/412\_20.pdf

c. Prospective new contractor, DMH Policy 412.21:

http://lacdmh.lacounty.gov/policy/Contractors/docs/412 21.pdf

The financial information requested by DMH will be used to assess whether the organization appears financially capable to continue in business through the contract term and can finance all costs of this contract for a period of sixty days at any time during the contract period.

#### d. Financial Statements.

- i. The financial statements, including a profit and loss/revenue and expenditure statement and balance sheet as prepared by a third party Certified Public Accountant, must be submitted to the Contracts Development and Administration Division <u>for every</u> year that the Agreement is in effect.
- ii. Submit the agency's most current financial statements, including a profit and loss/revenue and expenditure statement and balance sheet as prepared by a third party Certified Public Accountant within 9 months after close of each fiscal year or 30 days after completion of audit, whichever occurs first. Agencies with average Annual Operating Revenues based on the following parameters shall submit compiled reviewed or audited financial statements as indicated.

Compiled Statements, for agencies with annual operating revenues averaging up to \$49,999

Reviewed Statements, for agencies with annual operating revenues averaging from \$50,000 - \$499,999

Audited financial statements for agencies with annual operating revenues averaging \$500,000 or more

- 4. Rent and Lease Agreements specifying all Terms and Conditions shall be made available within three (3) business days should DMH or its representative request the documents.
  - Such agreements if requested are to include: term of Agreement; monetary consideration; other leasing consideration; full names and addresses of leaser; and any family/related party relationship between leaser and the organization and its officers and Board of Directors including a full listing of full names of officers, directors, etc. who have any family/related party relationship with leaser.
- 5. <u>Fully Executed Contracts</u> (e.g., Consultants, professional services, etc.) shall be made available within three (3) business days should DMH or its representative request the documents.
- 6. Equipment Lease(s) copies for equipment, including automobiles, photocopiers, etc. shall be made available within three (3) business days should DMH or its representative request the documents.
- 7. <u>Maintenance Agreement(s)</u> for equipment and other items shall be made available within three (3) business days should DMH or its representative request the documents.
- 8. Non-Discrimination in Services and Employment Policy Statement. Submit the following:
  - a. Policy statement of non-discrimination in delivery of services and employment practices.
  - b. Non-discrimination in Employment Complaint Procedures. Include a copy of such procedures which are to be posted by contractor.
  - Written procedures to address complaints concerning non-discrimination in services. Include a copy of such procedures which are to be posted by contractor in the facility (ies).
- 9. Other Government Contracts Attachment XII 4. Provide a list of all contracts with other County, State, and federal departments/agencies and the amount of each contract.
- 10. Indemnification and Insurance Contractor must comply with and submit insurance verification documents per Contract Paragraph 21.
- 11. <u>Subcontract(s)</u> List of all subcontractors.

Contractors must have **prior written approval** from DMH in order to enter a particular subcontract.

#### 12. County of Los Angeles Community Business Enterprises (CBE) Program.

It is the policy of the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors that minority, women, disadvantaged, and disabled veterans business enterprise be afforded the maximum opportunity to participate in the County's procurement program. To assist in this endeavor, the Board of Supervisors established the CBE Program. To be eligible to participate in the County's CBE Program, a business must either be certified as a minority, women, disadvantaged, or disabled veterans business enterprise. To request County of Los Angeles certification as a minority and/or women owned business enterprise, or be recognized as a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) or Disabled Veterans Business Enterprise (DVBE) for CBE program participation, a business may visit the county website at <a href="http://oaac.co.la.ca.us/contract/cbemain.html">http://oaac.co.la.ca.us/contract/cbemain.html</a>. Include a <a href="maintage-copy">copy</a> with this Contract if successfully enrolled with the State.

# 13. <u>County of Los Angeles Local Small Business Enterprise Preference (SBE) Program.</u>

The County encourages all current and prospective contractors to apply for participation in the County's SBE Program if applicable for their organization. In the event the organization decided to participate in the Local SBE Program, complete and submit the State application; and complete and submit the County application to the County of Los Angeles Internal Services Department. If successfully enrolled include a copy and the County acceptance with this Contract.

The local small business enterprise preference program is a race and genderneutral program designed to enhance purchasing and contracting opportunities for local small businesses within the County of Los Angeles. The program purpose is to aid and assist, to the maximum extent possible, the interest of local small business concerns in order to preserve free competitive enterprise and to ensure that a fair proportion of the total purchases and contracts or subcontracts for procurement of goods or services for the County are placed in such enterprises.

- a. Prior to applying for the County's Local SBE Program, your organization must first be certified by the California Department of General Services Office of Small Business and DVBE Certification (OSDC) <a href="http://www.pd.dgs.ca.gov/smbus/default.htm">http://www.pd.dgs.ca.gov/smbus/default.htm</a> as a SBE. To register go to the State web page (above) and follow the instructions.
- b. A local SBE is a business:
  - (i) Certified as a "Small Business Enterprise" (SBE) by the State of California Office of Small Business and DVBE Certification (OSDC);
     and

- (ii) Whose principal office is currently located and has been located in the County of Los Angeles for at least the past 12 months; and
- (iii) Certified by the County of Los Angeles Internal Services Department. <a href="http://doingbusiness.lacounty.gov/main\_db.htm">http://doingbusiness.lacounty.gov/main\_db.htm</a>

# 14. <u>Contractor Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement</u> - Attachment XII - 1

<u>Purpose</u>: The organization acknowledges awareness that its employees, contractors, subcontractors and vendors are its sole responsibility, are not employees of the County, while performing services under the contract, and will not acquire any rights or benefits from the County of Los Angeles pursuant to any Agreement between any persons or entity and the County of Los Angeles. The organization also acknowledges its responsibility regarding the confidentiality of certain information.

# 15. Contractor Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement – Attachment XII – 2.

This form will be required for each contractor employee. Such form shall be made available within three (3) business days should DMH or its representative request the documents.

<u>Purpose</u>: The Contractor's employee acknowledges awareness that he/she is not an employee of the County, while performing services under the contract, and will not acquire any rights or benefits from the County of Los Angeles pursuant to any Agreement between any persons or entity and the County of Los Angeles.

# 16. <u>Contractor Non-Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality</u> <u>Agreement</u> – Attachment XII – 3.

This form will be required for each contractor's subcontractor employee. Such form shall be made available within three (3) business days should DMH or its representative request the documents.

<u>Purpose</u>: The Subcontractor's employee acknowledges awareness that he/she is not an employee of the County, while performing services under the subcontract, and will not acquire any rights or benefits from the County of Los Angeles pursuant to any Agreement between any persons or entity and the County of Los Angeles.

#### CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

CONTRACTOR NAME Alpine Special Treatment Center, Inc.	Contract No
GENERAL INFORMATION:	
The Contractor referenced above has entered into a contract with the County County. The County requires the Corporation to sign this Contractor Acknowledge	
CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:	
Contractor understands and agrees that the Contractor employees, consultants, (Contractor's Staff) that will provide services in the above referenced agreeme understands and agrees that Contractor's Staff must rely exclusively upon Combenefits payable by virtue of Contractor's Staff's performance of work under the all	ent are Contractor's sole responsibility. Contractor tractor for payment of salary and any and all other
Contractor understands and agrees that Contractor's Staff are not employee whatsoever and that Contractor's Staff do not have and will not acquire any Los Angeles by virtue of my performance of work under the above-referenced Contractor's Staff will not acquire any rights or benefits from the County of Los person or entity and the County of Los Angeles.	rights or benefits of any kind from the County of contract. Contractor understands and agrees that
CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT:	
Contractor and Contractor's Staff may be involved with work pertaining to service Contractor and Contractor's Staff may have access to confidential data and inform services from the County. In addition, Contractor and Contractor's Staff may also other vendors doing business with the County of Los Angeles. The County has an and information in its possession, especially data and information concernin Contractor and Contractor's Staff understand that if they are involved in County Contractor's Staff, will protect the confidentiality of such data and information. Confidentiality of such data and information of work to be provided by Contractor's Staff for the Country Contracto	nation pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving b have access to proprietary information supplied by a legal obligation to protect all such confidential data ig health, criminal, and welfare recipient records, work, the County must ensure that Contractor and nsequently, Contractor must sign this Confidentiality
Contractor and Contractor's Staff hereby agrees that they will not divulge to obtained while performing work pursuant to the above-referenced contract bet Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree to forward all requests for the release of a Manager.	tween Contractor and the County of Los Angeles.
Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree to keep confidential all health, criminal information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the Coundocumentation, Contractor proprietary information and all other original materials Contractor's Staff under the above-referenced contract. Contractor and Conmaterials against disclosure to other than Contractor or County employees who has Contractor's Staff agree that if proprietary information supplied by other County Contractor and Contractor's Staff shall keep such information confidential.	nty, design concepts, algorithms, programs, formats, s produced, created, or provided to Contractor and stractor's Staff agree to protect these confidential ave a need to know the information. Contractor and
Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree to report any and all violations of this agreby any other person of whom Contractor and Contractor's Staff become aware.	reement by Contractor and Contractor's Staff and/or
Contractor and Contractor's Staff acknowledge that violation of this agreement m and/or criminal action and that the County of Los Angeles may seek all possible le	
SIGNATURE:	DATE:/
PRINTED NAME: Kristin Allred,	

Administrator

POSITION:

#### CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

(Note – for Contractor's record; shall be made available within three	Contract No.
Contractor Name	OSHRAGENO.
Employee Name	
GENERAL INFORMATION:	
Your employer referenced above has entered into a contract with the County County. The County requires your signature on this Contractor Employee Acknow	of Los Angeles to provide certain services to the redgement and Confidentiality Agreement.
EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:	
I understand and agree that the Contractor referenced above is my sole employed understand and agree that I must rely exclusively upon my employer for payment me or on my behalf by virtue of my performance of work under the above-reference	t of salary and any and all other benefits payable to
I understand and agree that I am not an employee of the County of Los Angeles and will not acquire any rights or benefits of any kind from the County of Los Ang above-referenced contract. I understand and agree that I do not have and will not Los Angeles pursuant to any agreement between any person or entity and the Country and the	eles by virtue of my performance of work under the ot acquire any rights or benefits from the County or
I understand and agree that I may be required to undergo a background and seemy continued performance of work under the above-referenced contract is conficuntly, any and all such investigations. I understand and agree that my failure investigation shall result in my immediate release from performance under this and	tingent upon my passing, to the satisfaction of the to pass, to the satisfaction of the County, any such
CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT:	
I may be involved with work pertaining to services provided by the County of Los A data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from proprietary information supplied by other vendors doing business with the County to protect all such confidential data and information in its possession, especially dewelfare recipient records. I understand that if I am involved in County work, the confidentiality of such data and information. Consequently, I understand that I must be provided by my employer for the County. I have read this agreement and have	the County. In addition, I may also have access to of Los Angeles. The County has a legal obligation at and information concerning health, criminal, and he County must ensure that I, too, will protect the last sign this agreement as a condition of my work to
I hereby agree that I will not divulge to any unauthorized person any data or information the above-referenced contract between my employer and the County of Los Angrof any data or information received by me to my immediate supervisor.	rmation obtained while performing work pursuant to eles. I agree to forward all requests for the release
I agree to keep confidential all health, criminal, and welfare recipient records and a entities receiving services from the County, design concepts, algorithms, program information and all other original materials produced, created, or provided to or be to protect these confidential materials against disclosure to other than my employ the information. I agree that if proprietary information supplied by other County we shall keep such information confidential.	ms, formats, documentation, Contractor proprietary y me under the above-referenced contract. I agree yer or County employees who have a need to know
I agree to report to my immediate supervisor any and all violations of this agreem become aware. I agree to return all confidential materials to my immediate super of my employment with my employer, whichever occurs first.	ent by myself and/or by any other person of whom visor upon completion of this contract or termination
SIGNATURE:	DATE:/
SIGNATURE.	DATE:
PRINTED NAME:	
POSITION:	

#### CONTRACTOR NON-EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

(Note – for Contractor's record; shall be made available within three (3) business days upon DMH request)

Contractor Name Contract No
Non-Employee Name
GENERAL INFORMATION:
The Contractor referenced above has entered into a contract with the County of Los Angeles to provide certain services to the County. The County requires your signature on this Contractor Non-Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement.
NON-EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:
I understand and agree that the Contractor referenced above has exclusive control for purposes of the above-referenced contract I understand and agree that I must rely exclusively upon the Contractor referenced above for payment of salary and any and all other benefits payable to me or on my behalf by virtue of my performance of work under the above-referenced contract.
I understand and agree that I am not an employee of the County of Los Angeles for any purpose whatsoever and that I do not have and will not acquire any rights or benefits of any kind from the County of Los Angeles by virtue of my performance of work under the above-referenced contract. I understand and agree that I do not have and will not acquire any rights or benefits from the County of Los Angeles pursuant to any agreement between any person or entity and the County of Los Angeles.
I understand and agree that I may be required to undergo a background and security investigation(s). I understand and agree that my continued performance of work under the above-referenced contract is contingent upon my passing, to the satisfaction of the County, any and all such investigations. I understand and agree that my failure to pass, to the satisfaction of the County, any such investigation shall result in my immediate release from performance under this and/or any future contract.
CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT:
I may be involved with work pertaining to services provided by the County of Los Angeles and, if so, I may have access to confidential data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County. In addition, I may also have access to proprietary information supplied by other vendors doing business with the County of Los Angeles. The County has a legal obligation to protect all such confidential data and information in its possession, especially data and information concerning health, criminal, and welfare recipient records. I understand that if I am involved in County work, the County must ensure that I, too, will protect the confidentiality of such data and information. Consequently, I understand that I must sign this agreement as a condition of my work to be provided by the above-referenced Contractor for the County. I have read this agreement and have taken due time to consider it prior to signing.
I hereby agree that I will not divulge to any unauthorized person any data or information obtained while performing work pursuant to the above-referenced contract between the above-referenced Contractor and the County of Los Angeles. I agree to forward all requests for the release of any data or information received by me to the above-referenced Contractor.
I agree to keep confidential all health, criminal, and welfare recipient records and all data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County, design concepts, algorithms, programs, formats, documentation, Contractor proprietary information, and all other original materials produced, created, or provided to or by me under the above-referenced contract. I agree to protect these confidential materials against disclosure to other than the above-referenced Contractor or County employees who have a need to know the information. I agree that if proprietary information supplied by other County vendors is provided to me, I shall keep such information confidential.
I agree to report to the above-referenced Contractor any and all violations of this agreement by myself and/or by any other person of whom I become aware. I agree to return all confidential materials to the above-referenced Contractor upon completion of this contract or termination of my services hereunder, whichever occurs first.
SIGNATURE: DATE:/
PRINTED NAME:

POSITION:

#### **OTHER GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS**

# Contracts with other County (other than DMH), State, Federal Agencies/Departments, and School Districts (Within the past three (3) years):

DEPARTMENT (IDENTIFY)	CONTRACT PERIOD	TYPE OF PROGRAM	NET CONTRACT AMOUNT

#### **ATTACHMENT XI**

#### **CONTRACTOR'S EEO CERTIFICATION**

	ine Special Treatment Center, Inc. ntractor Name		
	20 Alpine Blvd, Alpine, CA 91901 dress		
Inte	ernal Revenue Service Employer Identification Number	Ver	16944701 ndor Number
	GENERAL CERTIFICATION		
sup sub or l	accordance with Section 4.32.010 of the Code of the County of Leplier, or vendor certifies and agrees that all persons employed esidiaries, or holding companies are and will be treated equally because of race, religion, ancestry, national origin, or sex and crimination laws of the United States of America and the State of Commination laws of the United States of America and the State of Commination laws of the United States of America and the State of Commination laws of the United States of America and the State of Commination laws of the United States of America and the State of Commination laws of the United States of America and the State of Commination laws of the United States of America and the State of Commination laws of the United States of America and the State of Commination laws of the United States of America and the State of Commination laws of the United States of America and the State of Commination laws of the United States of America and the State of Commination laws of the United States of America and the State of Commination laws of the United States of America and the States of Commination laws of the United States of America and the States of Commination laws of the United States of America and the States of Commination laws of the United States of Commination laws o	by such firm by the firm with in compliance	, its affiliates out regard to
	CONTRACTOR'S SPECIFIC CERTIFICATION	DNS	
1.	The Contractor has a written policy statement prohibiting discrimination in all phases of employment.	Yes □	No □
2.	The Contractor periodically conducts a self-analysis or utilization analysis of its work force.	Yes □	No □
3.	The Contractor has a system for determining if its employment practices are discriminatory against protected groups.	Yes □	No □
4.	Where problem areas are identified in employment practices, the Contractor has a system for taking reasonable corrective action, to include establishment of goals or timetables.	Yes □	No □
Kris	stin Allred, Administrator		
Auti	horized Official's Printed Name and Title		
 Autl	horized Official's Signature Da	ate	